



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : w/ James Redfield

1
00:02:29,950 --> 00:02:40,869
[Music]

2
00:02:45,229 --> 00:02:42,229
bespoke radio

3
00:02:46,790 --> 00:02:45,239
for the masses headline edition july 8

4
00:02:48,550 --> 00:02:46,800
1947.

5
00:02:49,990 --> 00:02:48,560
the army air force's has announced that

6
00:02:51,750 --> 00:02:50,000
a flying disk has been

7
00:02:54,150 --> 00:02:51,760
found and is now in the possession of

8
00:02:57,509 --> 00:02:54,160
the army if the game is rigged

9
00:03:00,630 --> 00:02:57,519
change the game game changer

10
00:03:02,710 --> 00:03:00,640
i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:03:05,750 --> 00:03:02,720
differences worldwide

12
00:03:06,470 --> 00:03:05,760
would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:03:12,949 --> 00:03:06,480

threat

14

00:03:16,790 --> 00:03:15,670

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:03:19,350 --> 00:03:16,800

jimmy church

16

00:03:20,390 --> 00:03:19,360

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:03:25,270 --> 00:03:20,400

kgra

18

00:03:25,280 --> 00:03:30,830

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:03:34,309 --> 00:03:32,400

1985.

20

00:03:36,309 --> 00:03:34,319

[Music]

21

00:03:47,110 --> 00:03:36,319

you're listening to fade to flag with

22

00:03:48,170 --> 00:03:47,120

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:03:51,750 --> 00:03:48,180

good evening

24

00:03:56,710 --> 00:03:51,760

[Music]

25

00:03:56,720 --> 00:04:03,340

bespoke radio

26

00:04:09,670 --> 00:04:07,270

[Music]

27

00:04:12,830 --> 00:04:09,680

yeah man how you doing today is monday

28

00:04:19,229 --> 00:04:15,320

2020.

29

00:04:27,110 --> 00:04:23,430

328 days into the new year only 38 days

30

00:04:27,990 --> 00:04:27,120

left we are live from a bunker somewhere

31

00:04:31,110 --> 00:04:28,000

in the middle of beautiful

32

00:04:32,710 --> 00:04:31,120

downtown burbank california

33

00:04:34,469 --> 00:04:32,720

and i would like to welcome everybody

34

00:04:48,550 --> 00:04:34,479

listening all around the world

35

00:04:54,830 --> 00:04:52,230

far and near this is fade to black for

36

00:04:56,150 --> 00:04:54,840

kjcr the game changer network and kg r

37

00:04:59,749 --> 00:04:56,160

kgra

38

00:05:02,390 --> 00:04:59,759

the planet i'm your host jimmy church

39

00:05:04,070 --> 00:05:02,400

what is crackin everybody how you doing

40

00:05:08,230 --> 00:05:04,080

happy thanksgiving

41

00:05:16,150 --> 00:05:11,909

yeah man one of my favorite holidays

42

00:05:19,110 --> 00:05:16,160

you know what i mean of course right

43

00:05:20,710 --> 00:05:19,120

let's let's not play christmas all right

44

00:05:23,670 --> 00:05:20,720

that's that's top of the heat that's

45

00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:23,680

that's that's top of the heat

46

00:05:30,469 --> 00:05:26,960

new year's great fantastic

47

00:05:31,029 --> 00:05:30,479

all right halloween halloween's right

48

00:05:35,909 --> 00:05:31,039

there

49

00:05:39,270 --> 00:05:35,919

memorial day independence day and

50

00:05:41,830 --> 00:05:39,280

yes i get it labor day weekend

51

00:05:43,110 --> 00:05:41,840

yeah i get i get i get all of that

52

00:05:51,110 --> 00:05:43,120

easter

53

00:05:54,390 --> 00:05:51,120

but thanksgiving thanksgiving

54

00:05:57,430 --> 00:05:54,400

is where it's at

55

00:05:59,510 --> 00:05:57,440

it really is i okay i i get

56

00:06:02,070 --> 00:05:59,520

christmas you know okay all right that

57

00:06:05,670 --> 00:06:02,080

that's that's that's top of the heap

58

00:06:09,189 --> 00:06:05,680

understandable get it i i really do

59

00:06:15,270 --> 00:06:12,230

uh thanksgiving week so um uh

60

00:06:17,270 --> 00:06:15,280

this week we are having shows of course

61

00:06:19,270 --> 00:06:17,280

tonight and tomorrow night we will be

62

00:06:21,189 --> 00:06:19,280

taking wednesday night

63

00:06:23,029 --> 00:06:21,199

and thursday night off thursday meaning

64

00:06:26,309 --> 00:06:23,039

thanksgiving of course

65

00:06:29,590 --> 00:06:26,319

wednesday is prep day and uh

66

00:06:30,469 --> 00:06:29,600

that that's it that's it it can't all be

67

00:06:32,230 --> 00:06:30,479

done

68

00:06:35,430 --> 00:06:32,240

at the same time it just doesn't work

69

00:06:38,870 --> 00:06:35,440

that way and we want to spend

70

00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:38,880

time with our family just like you do

71

00:06:42,469 --> 00:06:41,600

and there you go so we'll be doing

72

00:06:45,830 --> 00:06:42,479

replays

73

00:06:47,830 --> 00:06:45,840

on uh wednesday night and thursday night

74

00:06:49,029 --> 00:06:47,840

if uh you guys are gonna be too busy you

75

00:06:50,950 --> 00:06:49,039

guys are going to be out there having

76
00:06:51,830 --> 00:06:50,960
fun hanging out recuperating doing what

77
00:06:54,309 --> 00:06:51,840
you do

78
00:06:55,990 --> 00:06:54,319
so uh you're not going to miss the show

79
00:06:58,870 --> 00:06:56,000
but if you want to come and hang out

80
00:07:00,309 --> 00:06:58,880
there'll be some cool replay that'll be

81
00:07:02,390 --> 00:07:00,319
there to greet you and

82
00:07:04,469 --> 00:07:02,400
stir your memories it'll probably be a

83
00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:04,479
replay of tonight

84
00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:07,520
but uh yeah oh man

85
00:07:14,390 --> 00:07:10,560
i'm i'm just so happy to be here and uh

86
00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:14,400
had a great weekend too as well and

87
00:07:18,950 --> 00:07:17,199
uh yeah so let me make these

88
00:07:19,990 --> 00:07:18,960

announcements really quick tonight of

89

00:07:23,029 --> 00:07:20,000

course

90

00:07:23,510 --> 00:07:23,039

as you know james redfield is here one

91

00:07:27,270 --> 00:07:23,520

of the

92

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:27,280

great great thinkers futurist

93

00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:30,400

uh on this planet of course author of

94

00:07:34,950 --> 00:07:32,000

the celestine prophecy

95

00:07:36,230 --> 00:07:34,960

and those series of books um he's here

96

00:07:40,390 --> 00:07:36,240

to talk about

97

00:07:43,270 --> 00:07:40,400

being positive in a negative world

98

00:07:44,710 --> 00:07:43,280

and there what a great way to start off

99

00:07:49,510 --> 00:07:44,720

the week now and then

100

00:07:51,510 --> 00:07:49,520

tomorrow and can i say this about james

101
00:07:52,790 --> 00:07:51,520
you know with all the drama that's going

102
00:07:55,990 --> 00:07:52,800
on

103
00:07:59,589 --> 00:07:56,000
um i call up james and

104
00:08:02,790 --> 00:07:59,599
and he answers the phone

105
00:08:06,150 --> 00:08:02,800
laughing right he's he's like

106
00:08:09,510 --> 00:08:06,160
jimmy what's up man oh you know

107
00:08:12,550 --> 00:08:09,520
he's like that he's magnetic

108
00:08:15,350 --> 00:08:12,560
and and i can't wait to ha i said

109
00:08:17,430 --> 00:08:15,360
james stop right there save it that's

110
00:08:20,390 --> 00:08:17,440
the show man

111
00:08:22,309 --> 00:08:20,400
and uh and that's james redfield so what

112
00:08:25,350 --> 00:08:22,319
a great way to start off the week

113
00:08:27,909 --> 00:08:25,360

and with all the drama that is going on

114

00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:27,919

and even the drama that is around you

115

00:08:31,350 --> 00:08:29,520

know thanksgiving

116

00:08:33,350 --> 00:08:31,360

you know oh don't have a family

117

00:08:36,709 --> 00:08:33,360

celebration you know

118

00:08:38,310 --> 00:08:36,719

no i i hate to say it i hate to go

119

00:08:40,709 --> 00:08:38,320

against science or

120

00:08:43,110 --> 00:08:40,719

or the advice or that you don't have

121

00:08:46,470 --> 00:08:43,120

your thanksgiving

122

00:08:47,990 --> 00:08:46,480

frigging habit if somebody's got covert

123

00:08:51,670 --> 00:08:48,000

they can sit at the kid's table

124

00:08:54,710 --> 00:08:51,680

right put him in the backyard

125

00:08:55,430 --> 00:08:54,720

nice little folding table have them sit

126

00:08:57,990 --> 00:08:55,440

out there

127

00:08:58,870 --> 00:08:58,000

but have your thanksgiving man just just

128

00:09:01,910 --> 00:08:58,880

get together

129

00:09:03,430 --> 00:09:01,920

uh i i don't know about having 50 people

130

00:09:06,150 --> 00:09:03,440

over but have you know

131

00:09:08,470 --> 00:09:06,160

come on sit down with your family so

132

00:09:11,829 --> 00:09:08,480

it's 10.

133

00:09:14,710 --> 00:09:11,839

so it's ten you know uh uh

134

00:09:15,750 --> 00:09:14,720

i heard somebody say well i'm not going

135

00:09:19,030 --> 00:09:15,760

to get into it

136

00:09:21,030 --> 00:09:19,040

but but this is part of the drama

137

00:09:22,870 --> 00:09:21,040

that that we're all going through right

138

00:09:25,829 --> 00:09:22,880

now and

139

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:25,839

putting the spin the drama spin on to

140

00:09:29,269 --> 00:09:26,800

thanksgiving

141

00:09:30,310 --> 00:09:29,279

right now after the year that everybody

142

00:09:32,870 --> 00:09:30,320

has gone through

143

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:32,880

screw that and to have somebody say do

144

00:09:39,430 --> 00:09:35,120

you really want to

145

00:09:43,509 --> 00:09:39,440

sacrifice the health of your family man

146

00:09:45,750 --> 00:09:43,519

uh instead and instead of sacrificing a

147

00:09:47,350 --> 00:09:45,760

turkey

148

00:09:48,790 --> 00:09:47,360

what are you doing you know i thought

149

00:09:52,630 --> 00:09:48,800

what

150

00:09:55,110 --> 00:09:52,640

that's like bad advice he advised

151
00:09:56,790 --> 00:09:55,120
me hey look okay all right you know what

152
00:09:59,430 --> 00:09:56,800
to do you know how to protect yourself

153
00:10:01,670 --> 00:09:59,440
if you need to right that's it you know

154
00:10:03,509 --> 00:10:01,680
what to do or not to do

155
00:10:06,230 --> 00:10:03,519
sit down and have your thanksgiving

156
00:10:09,269 --> 00:10:06,240
dinner celebrate

157
00:10:12,389 --> 00:10:09,279
that's my take that's my take

158
00:10:14,150 --> 00:10:12,399
and so we are going to do that this week

159
00:10:15,590 --> 00:10:14,160
dang it we're going to take off

160
00:10:19,190 --> 00:10:15,600
wednesday um

161
00:10:21,269 --> 00:10:19,200
we are going over to uh uh

162
00:10:23,670 --> 00:10:21,279
i think rita i'm not even sure we're

163
00:10:26,949 --> 00:10:23,680

having it at

164

00:10:30,150 --> 00:10:26,959

house that's

165

00:10:33,110 --> 00:10:30,160

where it is right okay um

166

00:10:35,910 --> 00:10:33,120

nonetheless we're going to throw down

167

00:10:39,190 --> 00:10:35,920

i'm going to post some pictures

168

00:10:40,550 --> 00:10:39,200

yep all right i'm in a great mood

169

00:10:43,990 --> 00:10:40,560

thanksgiving week

170

00:10:47,670 --> 00:10:44,000

uh thursday night uh i'm sorry thursday

171

00:10:50,389 --> 00:10:47,680

night tomorrow night we are having

172

00:10:51,750 --> 00:10:50,399

our youtube ama that's right ask me

173

00:10:53,750 --> 00:10:51,760

anything

174

00:10:54,790 --> 00:10:53,760

and uh and that's also a little

175

00:10:57,829 --> 00:10:54,800

controversy

176

00:10:59,910 --> 00:10:57,839

going down uh about uh

177

00:11:01,750 --> 00:10:59,920

wait a minute man how come it's youtube

178

00:11:05,590 --> 00:11:01,760

again you know what about us

179

00:11:08,949 --> 00:11:05,600

twitter what about what about what about

180

00:11:11,990 --> 00:11:08,959

look i think we've done

181

00:11:15,670 --> 00:11:12,000

one ama on youtube i don't

182

00:11:17,590 --> 00:11:15,680

remember doing two i remember doing one

183

00:11:19,269 --> 00:11:17,600

with the youtube audience with youtube

184

00:11:20,310 --> 00:11:19,279

up in front of me hello to everybody on

185

00:11:22,630 --> 00:11:20,320

youtube it's you

186

00:11:24,470 --> 00:11:22,640

tomorrow night at youtube up in front of

187

00:11:25,509 --> 00:11:24,480

me and i remember going through that i

188

00:11:28,870 --> 00:11:25,519

remember doing that

189

00:11:34,069 --> 00:11:28,880

once i don't know how many twitter

190

00:11:37,030 --> 00:11:34,079

amas twitter the sandbox

191

00:11:38,150 --> 00:11:37,040

everybody knows everybody knows you know

192

00:11:40,150 --> 00:11:38,160

they're in the speaker chat room

193

00:11:42,310 --> 00:11:40,160

they're over on kgra

194

00:11:43,829 --> 00:11:42,320

they're on facebook right now and

195

00:11:47,190 --> 00:11:43,839

they're chatting away

196

00:11:49,430 --> 00:11:47,200

i'm not over there i'm over here in the

197

00:11:52,310 --> 00:11:49,440

sandbox with everybody in twitter

198

00:11:54,829 --> 00:11:52,320

you know who gets the special treatment

199

00:11:57,590 --> 00:11:54,839

every single night on the

200

00:11:59,509 --> 00:11:57,600

show right so

201
00:12:00,949 --> 00:11:59,519
if you're on twitter and that's where

202
00:12:02,310 --> 00:12:00,959
you're hanging out and you want to be

203
00:12:05,829 --> 00:12:02,320
part of the ama

204
00:12:08,710 --> 00:12:05,839
you know what to do go over to youtube

205
00:12:09,990 --> 00:12:08,720
all right everybody on facebook go over

206
00:12:12,069 --> 00:12:10,000
to youtube if you want to post

207
00:12:14,230 --> 00:12:12,079
your questions it's really that simple

208
00:12:16,310 --> 00:12:14,240
if you're in one of the chat rooms and

209
00:12:19,030 --> 00:12:16,320
you want to be part of the ama

210
00:12:20,310 --> 00:12:19,040
go over to youtube that's all you got to

211
00:12:22,230 --> 00:12:20,320
do

212
00:12:24,069 --> 00:12:22,240
all right all right and see this is the

213
00:12:25,750 --> 00:12:24,079

other thing

214

00:12:27,590 --> 00:12:25,760

i'm gonna be can i be straight with

215

00:12:29,350 --> 00:12:27,600

everybody for a second

216

00:12:32,310 --> 00:12:29,360

well i'm always straight but right now

217

00:12:35,430 --> 00:12:32,320

i'm going to get straighter

218

00:12:37,430 --> 00:12:35,440

youtube kind of scares me yeah

219

00:12:38,790 --> 00:12:37,440

yeah that's a challenge makes me a

220

00:12:40,310 --> 00:12:38,800

little bit nervous because i don't know

221

00:12:43,350 --> 00:12:40,320

who's on youtube

222

00:12:46,230 --> 00:12:43,360

you know i know pretty much everybody uh

223

00:12:46,790 --> 00:12:46,240

you know in the chat rooms and and

224

00:12:48,629 --> 00:12:46,800

twitter

225

00:12:51,190 --> 00:12:48,639

and you know this show's been going on

226
00:12:54,629 --> 00:12:51,200
for years and i i know what's happening

227
00:12:56,629 --> 00:12:54,639
um youtube

228
00:12:57,829 --> 00:12:56,639
youtube is so big and you don't know

229
00:13:01,030 --> 00:12:57,839
who's listening

230
00:13:04,069 --> 00:13:01,040
and and as a platform it's ginormous

231
00:13:06,150 --> 00:13:04,079
you don't know who's coming in you don't

232
00:13:08,389 --> 00:13:06,160
you don't know where it's coming from i

233
00:13:09,590 --> 00:13:08,399
don't know the personalities behind the

234
00:13:11,430 --> 00:13:09,600
questions or

235
00:13:12,710 --> 00:13:11,440
if they're cool if they're just trying

236
00:13:15,509 --> 00:13:12,720
to be funny

237
00:13:16,389 --> 00:13:15,519
if they're not cool and and they're not

238
00:13:18,870 --> 00:13:16,399

being cool

239

00:13:20,470 --> 00:13:18,880

i don't know i don't know youtube makes

240

00:13:23,509 --> 00:13:20,480

me a little nervous

241

00:13:26,389 --> 00:13:23,519

that's fun and i like going into that

242

00:13:28,389 --> 00:13:26,399

you know just like a fader night

243

00:13:29,190 --> 00:13:28,399

unscreened those are on screen calls

244

00:13:31,990 --> 00:13:29,200

right that's

245

00:13:33,190 --> 00:13:32,000

uncensored man just just let's let's

246

00:13:35,910 --> 00:13:33,200

roll with it

247

00:13:37,269 --> 00:13:35,920

that's a lot of fun and it's edgy

248

00:13:38,790 --> 00:13:37,279

because i don't know

249

00:13:40,550 --> 00:13:38,800

i don't know what the next call is going

250

00:13:44,470 --> 00:13:40,560

to be and and

251

00:13:50,470 --> 00:13:44,480

and that's a zone i enjoy going into

252

00:13:53,269 --> 00:13:52,150

it's gonna be cool so that's tomorrow

253

00:13:54,150 --> 00:13:53,279

night wednesday night we're taking off

254

00:13:57,670 --> 00:13:54,160

thursday night

255

00:13:59,030 --> 00:13:57,680

is uh thanksgiving and everybody

256

00:14:01,269 --> 00:13:59,040

i'll say this again tomorrow night but

257

00:14:02,069 --> 00:14:01,279

happy thanksgiving and enjoy your time

258

00:14:04,710 --> 00:14:02,079

all right

259

00:14:05,509 --> 00:14:04,720

uh let's uh let's move forward really

260

00:14:08,389 --> 00:14:05,519

quick um

261

00:14:09,030 --> 00:14:08,399

i've got a lot to talk about tonight and

262

00:14:12,310 --> 00:14:09,040

uh

263

00:14:14,710 --> 00:14:12,320

i just i keep stressing

264

00:14:16,069 --> 00:14:14,720

uh a few things are going on right now

265

00:14:19,590 --> 00:14:16,079

this friday there's going

266

00:14:21,350 --> 00:14:19,600

to be a black friday sale over

267

00:14:22,470 --> 00:14:21,360

at to get the tea.com so you're

268

00:14:24,310 --> 00:14:22,480

definitely going to want to visit

269

00:14:27,269 --> 00:14:24,320

getthet.com for their

270

00:14:29,670 --> 00:14:27,279

once a year uh black friday sale that

271

00:14:32,150 --> 00:14:29,680

will be happening over at get the t

272

00:14:34,350 --> 00:14:32,160

banners or jimmy churchradio.com uh

273

00:14:35,829 --> 00:14:34,360

crystal skulls carolyn ford

274

00:14:37,350 --> 00:14:35,839

jimmychurchradio.com click on the

275

00:14:40,389 --> 00:14:37,360

banners billy

276

00:14:40,710 --> 00:14:40,399

carson forbidden knowledge.tv right

277

00:14:43,189 --> 00:14:40,720

there

278

00:14:44,470 --> 00:14:43,199

banners over at jimmychurchradio.com of

279

00:14:47,430 --> 00:14:44,480

course uh

280

00:14:48,150 --> 00:14:47,440

uh river moon coffee the best coffee in

281

00:14:51,670 --> 00:14:48,160

the world

282

00:14:53,750 --> 00:14:51,680

and all of our wellness products

283

00:14:55,670 --> 00:14:53,760

right and i have to say wellness because

284

00:14:59,110 --> 00:14:55,680

if i say other things

285

00:14:59,910 --> 00:14:59,120

youtube shuts us down if i post it up on

286

00:15:02,949 --> 00:14:59,920

facebook

287

00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:02,959

twitter

288

00:15:10,230 --> 00:15:07,199

the way that it is

289

00:15:13,269 --> 00:15:10,240

but our fade to black

290

00:15:16,470 --> 00:15:13,279

river moon coffee black moon wink

291

00:15:17,189 --> 00:15:16,480

wink wellness products go and check

292

00:15:19,189 --> 00:15:17,199

everything out

293

00:15:20,389 --> 00:15:19,199

go to jimmychurchradio.com great

294

00:15:22,870 --> 00:15:20,399

christmas gifts

295

00:15:23,990 --> 00:15:22,880

too as well for you and the whole family

296

00:15:26,310 --> 00:15:24,000

all right all of that

297

00:15:27,910 --> 00:15:26,320

is over at jimmychurchradio.com

298

00:15:29,829 --> 00:15:27,920

hoffman's optics

299

00:15:31,350 --> 00:15:29,839

and everything everything is over there

300

00:15:34,389 --> 00:15:31,360

okay

301

00:15:38,550 --> 00:15:34,399

now follow me on twitter at j

302

00:15:41,749 --> 00:15:38,560

church radio let's see what did eric

303

00:15:45,509 --> 00:15:41,759

eric is posting pictures of

304

00:15:47,829 --> 00:15:45,519

uh what he said uh came

305

00:15:50,150 --> 00:15:47,839

down in orbs in his backyard yesterday

306

00:15:52,949 --> 00:15:50,160

in san luis obispo

307

00:15:54,949 --> 00:15:52,959

and he is just so happy about his new

308

00:15:58,790 --> 00:15:54,959

friends so everybody can check that out

309

00:16:01,509 --> 00:15:58,800

go to f2b uh follow me on twitter at

310

00:16:02,870 --> 00:16:01,519

j church radio and you can see uh

311

00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:02,880

awakening man's

312

00:16:06,710 --> 00:16:05,920

new friends so there you go they're

313

00:16:08,389 --> 00:16:06,720

right there

314

00:16:09,829 --> 00:16:08,399

follow me on twitter i j church radio

315

00:16:11,110 --> 00:16:09,839

any questions or comments in the show

316

00:16:13,910 --> 00:16:11,120

tonight

317

00:16:15,110 --> 00:16:13,920

f2bq that is fade to black questions you

318

00:16:18,470 --> 00:16:15,120

can email

319

00:16:19,990 --> 00:16:18,480

jimmy at jimmychurchradio.com breaking

320

00:16:29,189 --> 00:16:20,000

news

321

00:16:31,990 --> 00:16:29,199

man yeah

322

00:16:33,030 --> 00:16:32,000

i'm not even gonna go there i'm gonna go

323

00:16:36,790 --> 00:16:33,040

there a little bit

324

00:16:40,470 --> 00:16:36,800

in a minute but that was

325

00:16:42,710 --> 00:16:40,480

that was an insanely insane weekend

326

00:16:43,509 --> 00:16:42,720

of news but i'm going to start off with

327

00:16:47,030 --> 00:16:43,519

this

328

00:16:48,389 --> 00:16:47,040

msnbc was forced to issue a correction

329

00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:48,399

over the weekend

330

00:16:56,949 --> 00:16:52,800

after falsely stating that bob dylan

331

00:16:57,550 --> 00:16:56,959

had died that's right msnbc reported on

332

00:17:00,470 --> 00:16:57,560

dylan

333

00:17:03,430 --> 00:17:00,480

memorabilia being sold at auction

334

00:17:04,870 --> 00:17:03,440

when the progressive network prematurely

335

00:17:08,309 --> 00:17:04,880

killed the famous

336

00:17:12,470 --> 00:17:08,319

singer that's all right quoting

337

00:17:14,390 --> 00:17:12,480

msnbc quote a long lost trove of

338

00:17:16,470 --> 00:17:14,400

unpublished bob dylan documents

339

00:17:17,309 --> 00:17:16,480

including lyrics were sold at auction

340

00:17:21,110 --> 00:17:17,319

for

341

00:17:24,309 --> 00:17:21,120

495 000 to an anonymous buyer

342

00:17:27,429 --> 00:17:24,319

the singer of many anthems of the 1960s

343

00:17:32,150 --> 00:17:27,439

dylan dying last year at the age of

344

00:17:34,630 --> 00:17:32,160

79. that was msnbc's joshua johnson

345

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:34,640

and he said that on saturday obviously

346

00:17:38,230 --> 00:17:35,360

joshua

347

00:17:39,830 --> 00:17:38,240

doesn't listen to music or know anything

348

00:17:43,590 --> 00:17:39,840

about

349

00:17:46,789 --> 00:17:43,600

music but anyway ms msnbc

350

00:17:50,070 --> 00:17:46,799

followed up yesterday sunday with this

351

00:17:51,909 --> 00:17:50,080

quote a quick correction some of you

352

00:17:53,190 --> 00:17:51,919

online have already caught it in our

353

00:17:55,430 --> 00:17:53,200

headlines we mentioned

354

00:17:56,470 --> 00:17:55,440

a trove of bob dylan's documents being

355

00:17:59,990 --> 00:17:56,480

released

356

00:18:03,430 --> 00:18:00,000

we accidentally said that he died

357

00:18:04,390 --> 00:18:03,440

last year bob dylan is very much alive

358

00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:04,400

he turned

359

00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:08,240

79 sorry about that

360

00:18:20,150 --> 00:18:16,549

that's kind of rare major

361

00:18:24,950 --> 00:18:20,160

media outlet you know fake news

362

00:18:28,150 --> 00:18:24,960

and then correcting their fake news

363

00:18:29,110 --> 00:18:28,160

nicely done anyway the first lunar

364

00:18:32,230 --> 00:18:29,120

sample

365

00:18:34,390 --> 00:18:32,240

return mission since the 1970s is now

366

00:18:37,750 --> 00:18:34,400

underway china's robotic

367

00:18:43,830 --> 00:18:41,190

shinjuku five

368

00:18:45,190 --> 00:18:43,840

i think i'm saying that right sean joe

369

00:18:47,990 --> 00:18:45,200

renee right now

370

00:18:49,470 --> 00:18:48,000

is uh sending me an email jimmy say it

371

00:18:51,029 --> 00:18:49,480

like this and she'll send me

372

00:18:53,430 --> 00:18:51,039

pronouns.com

373

00:18:54,150 --> 00:18:53,440

and it'll come in how to say the word

374

00:18:58,150 --> 00:18:54,160

and she's

375

00:19:01,909 --> 00:18:58,160

typing and sending right now

376

00:19:05,909 --> 00:19:01,919

mission launched today from

377

00:19:09,750 --> 00:19:08,870

i kid space launch center in hainan

378

00:19:11,669 --> 00:19:09,760

province

379

00:19:13,029 --> 00:19:11,679

rising into the sky on top of a long

380

00:19:16,789 --> 00:19:13,039

march 5 rocket

381

00:19:20,310 --> 00:19:16,799

at about 3 30 p.m eastern time 44

382

00:19:23,350 --> 00:19:20,320

30 a.m on november 24th

383

00:19:23,990 --> 00:19:23,360

local time in hainan that's right time

384

00:19:27,029 --> 00:19:24,000

travel

385

00:19:30,150 --> 00:19:27,039

if all goes according to plan the shang

386

00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:30,160

you ready shanghai

387

00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:33,120

five we'll bring pristine moon samples

388

00:19:36,789 --> 00:19:34,799

back to earth in mid-december

389

00:19:38,470 --> 00:19:36,799

something that hasn't been done since

390

00:19:44,150 --> 00:19:38,480

the soviet union's

391

00:19:46,150 --> 00:19:44,160

lunar 24 mission way back in 1976.

392

00:19:47,510 --> 00:19:46,160

all right there's going to be five

393

00:19:50,549 --> 00:19:47,520

asteroids in

394

00:19:53,830 --> 00:19:50,559

two days cruising past our planet

395

00:19:59,190 --> 00:19:53,840

with the 2700 foot space rock

396

00:20:02,070 --> 00:19:59,200

following in five days 2000 wo 107

397

00:20:03,750 --> 00:20:02,080

estimated to measure up to a half of a

398

00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:03,760

kilometer in diameter

399

00:20:09,669 --> 00:20:07,120

roughly the height of dubai's burj

400

00:20:10,630 --> 00:20:09,679

tower the tallest building in the world

401
00:20:14,149 --> 00:20:10,640
will be doing

402
00:20:17,590 --> 00:20:14,159
its flyby at 509 a.m

403
00:20:21,029 --> 00:20:17,600
eastern time on sunday november 29th

404
00:20:22,789 --> 00:20:21,039
traveling at a whopping 65 000 miles per

405
00:20:26,590 --> 00:20:22,799
hour now for reference

406
00:20:29,909 --> 00:20:26,600
the average bullet travels at around

407
00:20:31,430 --> 00:20:29,919
1800 miles per hour this thing is

408
00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:31,440
humming along

409
00:20:35,190 --> 00:20:32,880
it's not going to be visible to most

410
00:20:37,669 --> 00:20:35,200
earthlings by the way as it is set for

411
00:20:41,190 --> 00:20:37,679
what nasa deems as a close flyby

412
00:20:44,390 --> 00:20:41,200
at about 2.7 million miles

413
00:20:47,029 --> 00:20:44,400

tonight after the show

414

00:20:49,590 --> 00:20:47,039

three space rocks are going to cruise by

415

00:20:50,230 --> 00:20:49,600

that is 2020 wn that's about nine and a

416

00:20:54,230 --> 00:20:50,240

half

417

00:20:56,630 --> 00:20:54,240

meters in diameter there's 2020 vw2

418

00:21:00,789 --> 00:20:56,640

that's 14 meters in diameter

419

00:21:03,190 --> 00:21:00,799

and 2020 wc that's 10 meters in diameter

420

00:21:05,350 --> 00:21:03,200

all are going to shoot past earth uh the

421

00:21:05,750 --> 00:21:05,360

first at 1.6 million kilometers the

422

00:21:07,590 --> 00:21:05,760

second

423

00:21:10,710 --> 00:21:07,600

seven million kilometers and the last

424

00:21:12,950 --> 00:21:10,720

and follow up will be at 1.6

425

00:21:15,110 --> 00:21:12,960

million kilometers there you go let's

426
00:21:19,590 --> 00:21:15,120
get the show cracking happy birthday to

427
00:21:23,350 --> 00:21:19,600
today the way it is bruce hornsby

428
00:21:26,310 --> 00:21:23,360
is 66 and i'm gonna say

429
00:21:27,350 --> 00:21:26,320
you love that song that's it i know you

430
00:21:29,669 --> 00:21:27,360
do

431
00:21:30,950 --> 00:21:29,679
all right guilty pleasure on this day in

432
00:21:34,070 --> 00:21:30,960
history otd

433
00:21:36,310 --> 00:21:34,080
1981 president ronald reagan

434
00:21:38,149 --> 00:21:36,320
signs off on a top secret document

435
00:21:40,110 --> 00:21:38,159
called the national security decision

436
00:21:43,909 --> 00:21:40,120
directive number 17

437
00:21:46,230 --> 00:21:43,919
nsdd 17 which gives the central

438
00:21:48,149 --> 00:21:46,240

intelligence agency the power to recruit

439

00:21:51,510 --> 00:21:48,159
and support 500 men

440

00:21:54,549 --> 00:21:51,520
for the nicaraguan rebels

441

00:21:56,230 --> 00:21:54,559
that's right a budget of 19 million

442

00:21:59,350 --> 00:21:56,240
dollars was established

443

00:22:01,590 --> 00:21:59,360
for that purpose fader fact

444

00:22:04,149 --> 00:22:01,600
rob bauer i'm not making this up by the

445

00:22:14,549 --> 00:22:07,510
rob bauer grafted tomato

446

00:22:17,590 --> 00:22:14,559
shoots onto tobacco roots back in 2003

447

00:22:21,669 --> 00:22:17,600
rob was the first to create

448

00:22:23,990 --> 00:22:21,679
tomaco the addictive tomato tobacco

449

00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:24,000
hybrid conceived by

450

00:22:30,870 --> 00:22:27,760
the simpsons in 1999

451
00:22:31,909 --> 00:22:30,880
now the leaves had nicotine he could

452
00:22:35,110 --> 00:22:31,919
smoke it

453
00:22:37,750 --> 00:22:35,120
the tomatoes did not

454
00:22:39,590 --> 00:22:37,760
and that is your fader fact tonight

455
00:22:42,789 --> 00:22:39,600
james redfield is here

456
00:22:44,230 --> 00:22:42,799
tomorrow night is our youtube ama

457
00:22:45,909 --> 00:22:44,240
wednesday and thursday we're taking off

458
00:22:47,029 --> 00:22:45,919
for thanksgiving happy thanksgiving

459
00:22:49,350 --> 00:22:47,039
everybody

460
00:22:50,870 --> 00:22:49,360
and uh no fader night this week just

461
00:22:53,830 --> 00:22:50,880
james redfield

462
00:22:55,990 --> 00:22:53,840
and a good old-fashioned ama all right

463
00:23:06,149 --> 00:22:56,000

let me hit this river moon coffee

464

00:23:06,159 --> 00:23:13,270

yeah rivermooncoffee.com

465

00:23:13,280 --> 00:23:16,789

now

466

00:23:23,510 --> 00:23:20,149

i left the house this weekend

467

00:23:28,549 --> 00:23:23,520

that's right i actually

468

00:23:31,830 --> 00:23:28,559

got in the car and hit the road

469

00:23:34,470 --> 00:23:31,840

i drove 40 miles to

470

00:23:35,350 --> 00:23:34,480

long beach california for a luncheon

471

00:23:37,830 --> 00:23:35,360

meeting

472

00:23:38,789 --> 00:23:37,840

for the conscious life expo now nothing

473

00:23:42,149 --> 00:23:38,799

to report on

474

00:23:43,830 --> 00:23:42,159

the expo no all the news about it

475

00:23:45,990 --> 00:23:43,840

will be brought out over the next two or

476

00:23:49,190 --> 00:23:46,000

three weeks but

477

00:23:52,070 --> 00:23:49,200

it was the drive and getting out and

478

00:23:53,830 --> 00:23:52,080

into civilization that i want to talk

479

00:23:56,310 --> 00:23:53,840

about

480

00:23:58,149 --> 00:23:56,320

you see the drive down to long beach i

481

00:24:00,390 --> 00:23:58,159

was listening to talk radio

482

00:24:02,470 --> 00:24:00,400

that's what i do and all of the

483

00:24:04,470 --> 00:24:02,480

conversations going on were about the

484

00:24:06,870 --> 00:24:04,480

recent curfew

485

00:24:08,710 --> 00:24:06,880

and the new covid regulations that were

486

00:24:09,510 --> 00:24:08,720

dropping in and around los angeles

487

00:24:11,269 --> 00:24:09,520

that's right

488

00:24:13,110 --> 00:24:11,279

no eating inside and outside of

489

00:24:16,470 --> 00:24:13,120

restaurants and bars and all of that

490

00:24:20,630 --> 00:24:16,480

that's that's all going on but

491

00:24:23,669 --> 00:24:20,640

all of the bad news filling my ears

492

00:24:28,549 --> 00:24:23,679

did not take away from my great mood no

493

00:24:32,630 --> 00:24:28,559

did not you see i had an open highway

494

00:24:37,029 --> 00:24:32,640

no traffic sunglasses

495

00:24:43,350 --> 00:24:37,039

cool shirt nice watch nice car

496

00:24:47,269 --> 00:24:46,149

and a general change of mood that has

497

00:24:50,630 --> 00:24:47,279

been going on

498

00:24:54,310 --> 00:24:50,640

not only on and around social media

499

00:24:57,430 --> 00:24:54,320

but in the media in general

500

00:24:58,549 --> 00:24:57,440

now we all need to be realistic here all

501
00:25:01,510 --> 00:24:58,559
right

502
00:25:04,149 --> 00:25:01,520
there has been some fear sown into the

503
00:25:07,110 --> 00:25:04,159
minds of americans that our democracy

504
00:25:10,070 --> 00:25:07,120
its elections and the constitution are

505
00:25:13,190 --> 00:25:10,080
all about to be thrown out the window

506
00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:13,200
freaking people out but

507
00:25:16,710 --> 00:25:15,120
with all of the breaking developments

508
00:25:18,870 --> 00:25:16,720
over the weekend

509
00:25:20,789 --> 00:25:18,880
most of the us started to breathe a

510
00:25:23,029 --> 00:25:20,799
little easier now that the stress over

511
00:25:24,230 --> 00:25:23,039
the very fabric that our country is

512
00:25:27,510 --> 00:25:24,240
based on

513
00:25:31,430 --> 00:25:27,520

will not be torn apart

514

00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:31,440

next the crazy fear about the pandemic

515

00:25:36,230 --> 00:25:34,480

right all of that got some great news

516

00:25:39,909 --> 00:25:36,240

because

517

00:25:42,630 --> 00:25:39,919

there are some vaccines now

518

00:25:43,750 --> 00:25:42,640

hold your horses i'm not going to take

519

00:25:46,149 --> 00:25:43,760

any vaccine

520

00:25:46,950 --> 00:25:46,159

voluntarily i'm not going to do that and

521

00:25:53,029 --> 00:25:46,960

i'm not

522

00:25:54,230 --> 00:25:53,039

all of that should remain a personal

523

00:25:57,669 --> 00:25:54,240

choice

524

00:26:00,710 --> 00:25:57,679

but the news it's the news

525

00:26:03,510 --> 00:26:00,720

the news of various vaccines helps stem

526
00:26:07,029 --> 00:26:03,520
of the fears that many have

527
00:26:08,830 --> 00:26:07,039
and that i dig and do do you remember

528
00:26:11,350 --> 00:26:08,840
this

529
00:26:14,870 --> 00:26:11,360
right

530
00:26:18,870 --> 00:26:14,880
listen to me you don't have to take it

531
00:26:22,230 --> 00:26:18,880
i'm not gonna take it okay

532
00:26:23,350 --> 00:26:22,240
but hundreds of millions will in this

533
00:26:26,390 --> 00:26:23,360
country alone

534
00:26:27,430 --> 00:26:26,400
and it will help stop the spread i don't

535
00:26:30,789 --> 00:26:27,440
doubt that

536
00:26:33,430 --> 00:26:30,799
and if you don't get coronavirus well

537
00:26:35,430 --> 00:26:33,440
it may be because somebody took the

538
00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:35,440

vaccine in your community

539

00:26:40,470 --> 00:26:38,400

right in your workplace at school or in

540

00:26:44,390 --> 00:26:40,480

your family

541

00:26:47,269 --> 00:26:44,400

so there's that now i thought about

542

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:47,279

all of this during my drive yesterday

543

00:26:51,430 --> 00:26:49,200

and as i pulled into long beach and

544

00:26:54,070 --> 00:26:51,440

arrived at my destination i found myself

545

00:26:56,070 --> 00:26:54,080

parked directly in front of a starbucks

546

00:26:58,390 --> 00:26:56,080

that was located on the ground floor of

547

00:27:01,029 --> 00:26:58,400

the building i was visiting

548

00:27:02,310 --> 00:27:01,039

i had a few minutes to spare so i walked

549

00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:02,320

in to order a

550

00:27:09,909 --> 00:27:06,799

grande black eye as i opened the door

551
00:27:11,029 --> 00:27:09,919
i noticed that there were and wait for

552
00:27:15,110 --> 00:27:11,039
it

553
00:27:18,830 --> 00:27:15,120
there were no customers none zero

554
00:27:20,310 --> 00:27:18,840
in a starbucks so i yelled out from the

555
00:27:25,430 --> 00:27:20,320
doorway i'm like

556
00:27:29,269 --> 00:27:25,440
hey are you guys open

557
00:27:32,310 --> 00:27:29,279
and uh from behind the counter

558
00:27:34,230 --> 00:27:32,320
this this body stop

559
00:27:36,950 --> 00:27:34,240
looked up and yelled from under her face

560
00:27:39,590 --> 00:27:36,960
mask we sure are come on in

561
00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:39,600
wave me in i'm like man alone in a

562
00:27:43,510 --> 00:27:41,200
starbucks

563
00:27:44,950 --> 00:27:43,520

couldn't believe it i've never seen an

564

00:27:47,830 --> 00:27:44,960

empty starbucks during

565

00:27:49,510 --> 00:27:47,840

normal hours of operation in my life

566

00:27:52,870 --> 00:27:49,520

this had to be some sort of record but

567

00:27:56,230 --> 00:27:52,880

but anyway i ordered my

568

00:27:58,389 --> 00:27:56,240

grande black eye and she said

569

00:27:59,350 --> 00:27:58,399

uh that's a black guy right not a red

570

00:28:03,190 --> 00:27:59,360

eye you want

571

00:28:05,669 --> 00:28:03,200

to add shots right i said yes

572

00:28:06,950 --> 00:28:05,679

and then i said i don't have any cash i

573

00:28:08,549 --> 00:28:06,960

was looking for cash

574

00:28:10,549 --> 00:28:08,559

i said i don't have any cash can i tip

575

00:28:14,630 --> 00:28:10,559

on the credit card she says

576

00:28:16,870 --> 00:28:14,640

ah she's laughing don't worry about it

577

00:28:18,870 --> 00:28:16,880

listen okay i replied with you know it's

578

00:28:21,430 --> 00:28:18,880

a little empty in here i wish

579

00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:21,440

i wish i could tip something and her

580

00:28:27,350 --> 00:28:24,240

reply was pretty cool she said

581

00:28:30,789 --> 00:28:27,360

hey i'm in a great mood

582

00:28:34,070 --> 00:28:30,799

things are starting to turn around

583

00:28:39,110 --> 00:28:37,830

i said excuse me and she handed me my

584

00:28:41,430 --> 00:28:39,120

coffee

585

00:28:43,190 --> 00:28:41,440

and she repeated i can feel it things

586

00:28:44,310 --> 00:28:43,200

are starting to turn around have a great

587

00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:44,320

day

588

00:28:51,350 --> 00:28:48,240

i was like wow now

589

00:28:53,029 --> 00:28:51,360

now i know that

590

00:28:54,549 --> 00:28:53,039

there are many out there who oppose the

591

00:28:56,630 --> 00:28:54,559

coronavirus vaccine

592

00:28:58,630 --> 00:28:56,640

i get that but there are a vast amount

593

00:28:59,510 --> 00:28:58,640

of people in this country and throughout

594

00:29:02,310 --> 00:28:59,520

the world

595

00:29:02,789 --> 00:29:02,320

who want it and are waiting for it they

596

00:29:06,310 --> 00:29:02,799

need

597

00:29:09,590 --> 00:29:06,320

a bright ray of hope in their lives

598

00:29:13,750 --> 00:29:12,149

it's the same thing with the dark cloud

599

00:29:15,990 --> 00:29:13,760

of the election

600

00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:16,000

yeah there are a lot of people out there

601
00:29:21,110 --> 00:29:18,240
who want to have it overturned

602
00:29:21,430 --> 00:29:21,120
and i get that too but the vast majority

603
00:29:24,149 --> 00:29:21,440
of

604
00:29:25,510 --> 00:29:24,159
everyone in this country and also around

605
00:29:28,549 --> 00:29:25,520
the world

606
00:29:29,669 --> 00:29:28,559
want it over they want to move on they

607
00:29:33,830 --> 00:29:29,679
don't want to care about

608
00:29:36,070 --> 00:29:33,840
fraud or conspiracies they don't

609
00:29:37,510 --> 00:29:36,080
they are worried about their families

610
00:29:38,470 --> 00:29:37,520
and what the future holds that's what

611
00:29:40,870 --> 00:29:38,480
they care about

612
00:29:42,149 --> 00:29:40,880
i don't have time for this anymore this

613
00:29:45,750 --> 00:29:42,159

is also

614

00:29:49,029 --> 00:29:45,760

reality right

615

00:29:52,389 --> 00:29:49,039

there has been an opening of a pressure

616

00:29:55,190 --> 00:29:52,399

release valve something we have not

617

00:29:57,510 --> 00:29:55,200

felt in eight or nine months something

618

00:30:00,870 --> 00:29:57,520

was about to burst

619

00:30:02,230 --> 00:30:00,880

and we knew that and we got close to it

620

00:30:04,710 --> 00:30:02,240

on so many levels

621

00:30:07,029 --> 00:30:04,720

but i think for the first time in a long

622

00:30:10,070 --> 00:30:07,039

time people are starting to feel

623

00:30:11,190 --> 00:30:10,080

and see some relief on their nervous

624

00:30:15,190 --> 00:30:11,200

system

625

00:30:17,750 --> 00:30:15,200

this is also reality

626

00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:17,760

that happy and chipper barista that

627

00:30:23,669 --> 00:30:20,640

didn't get any tips at starbucks

628

00:30:27,669 --> 00:30:23,679

says it all life is good

629

00:30:29,590 --> 00:30:27,679

and it's getting better seriously

630

00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:29,600

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

631

00:30:35,750 --> 00:30:32,000

to black tonight right here

632

00:30:36,870 --> 00:30:35,760

james redfield how to be positive in a

633

00:30:38,389 --> 00:30:36,880

negative world

634

00:30:40,470 --> 00:30:38,399

oh man i cannot wait for this

635

00:30:42,789 --> 00:30:40,480

conversation so you stay right there

636

00:30:44,310 --> 00:30:42,799

i am your host jimmy church this is fade

637

00:30:46,549 --> 00:30:44,320

to black and the game changer network

638

00:30:48,310 --> 00:30:46,559

and kgra

639

00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:48,320

the planet you can follow me on twitter

640

00:30:53,350 --> 00:30:50,640

at j church radio simple enough

641

00:30:54,710 --> 00:30:53,360

email is jimmy jimmychurchradio.com and

642

00:30:58,070 --> 00:30:54,720

the game changer network

643

00:30:59,750 --> 00:30:58,080

and kgra the planet i'll be right back

644

00:31:07,800 --> 00:30:59,760

with james rightfield

645

00:31:07,810 --> 00:31:16,830

[Music]

646

00:31:16,840 --> 00:31:20,490

so

647

00:31:28,630 --> 00:31:26,549

[Music]

648

00:31:30,870 --> 00:31:28,640

this is nicole church daughter of you

649

00:31:33,269 --> 00:31:30,880

know who and you're listening to fade to

650

00:31:37,269 --> 00:31:33,279

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

651
00:31:43,669 --> 00:31:39,590
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

652
00:31:46,890 --> 00:31:45,909
fate to black will now pause for alien

653
00:31:48,230 --> 00:31:46,900
identification

654
00:31:55,190 --> 00:31:48,240
[Music]

655
00:31:59,350 --> 00:31:57,509
introducing the game changer blend from

656
00:32:00,070 --> 00:31:59,360
river moon coffee that delivers a

657
00:32:02,470 --> 00:32:00,080
customized

658
00:32:03,190 --> 00:32:02,480
blend made specifically for the fader

659
00:32:06,470 --> 00:32:03,200
knots

660
00:32:09,430 --> 00:32:06,480
if the game is rigged change the game

661
00:32:11,350 --> 00:32:09,440
it's a boulder cup with some bite game

662
00:32:12,310 --> 00:32:11,360
changer is the coffee of choice for

663
00:32:14,789 --> 00:32:12,320

those that prefer

664

00:32:16,470 --> 00:32:14,799

an organic dark roast that is slightly

665

00:32:19,430 --> 00:32:16,480

lighter and milder

666

00:32:21,750 --> 00:32:19,440

but it's still dark with wild notes of

667

00:32:24,310 --> 00:32:21,760

pecans and chocolate with a rich

668

00:32:26,389 --> 00:32:24,320

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

669

00:32:27,509 --> 00:32:26,399

to perfection for a great coffee to

670

00:32:30,549 --> 00:32:27,519

start your day

671

00:32:31,509 --> 00:32:30,559

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

672

00:32:33,430 --> 00:32:31,519

between

673

00:32:36,149 --> 00:32:33,440

artisan small batch roasted to

674

00:32:38,789 --> 00:32:36,159

perfection usda certified organic

675

00:32:40,870 --> 00:32:38,799

all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

676
00:32:43,029 --> 00:32:40,880
and packaged in the usa

677
00:32:44,070 --> 00:32:43,039
just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

678
00:32:47,110 --> 00:32:44,080
on the banners over

679
00:32:51,870 --> 00:32:47,120
on our site and use the promo code f2b

680
00:33:01,269 --> 00:32:51,880
blend for 15 off of your order today

681
00:33:07,909 --> 00:33:06,149
make contact kgraradio.com

682
00:33:10,710 --> 00:33:07,919
this is jimmy church of fade to black

683
00:33:13,110 --> 00:33:10,720
and you can get our podcast for just two

684
00:33:14,950 --> 00:33:13,120
dollars per month all you have to do is

685
00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:14,960
click on the podcast banner

686
00:33:20,870 --> 00:33:18,240
over at jimmychurchradio.com

687
00:33:22,149 --> 00:33:20,880
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

688
00:33:24,389 --> 00:33:22,159

is pushing emotions

689

00:33:26,149 --> 00:33:24,399

which in turn pushes health the wrong

690

00:33:27,110 --> 00:33:26,159

direction do you ever get an egg because

691

00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:27,120

life is uneasy

692

00:33:31,750 --> 00:33:29,840

try life change tea get the tea.com life

693

00:33:32,470 --> 00:33:31,760

change tea works on your digestive tract

694

00:33:34,789 --> 00:33:32,480

helping to move

695

00:33:36,389 --> 00:33:34,799

food through quicker and comfortably so

696

00:33:38,149 --> 00:33:36,399

your health is spot on

697

00:33:40,230 --> 00:33:38,159

life change team may not help with world

698

00:33:41,669 --> 00:33:40,240

issues but it will help with your

699

00:33:43,669 --> 00:33:41,679

digestive issues

700

00:33:45,269 --> 00:33:43,679

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

701
00:33:47,909 --> 00:33:45,279
away so

702
00:33:50,149 --> 00:33:47,919
change your life today log on to get the

703
00:33:52,710 --> 00:33:50,159
tea.com that's get the tea

704
00:33:54,789 --> 00:33:52,720
dot com if your health game is off get

705
00:33:57,269 --> 00:33:54,799
on by ordering life change tea

706
00:33:59,590 --> 00:33:57,279
get the tea.com and while you're on our

707
00:34:00,789 --> 00:33:59,600
site look around at the great non-gmo

708
00:34:02,710 --> 00:34:00,799
organic supplements

709
00:34:03,990 --> 00:34:02,720
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

710
00:34:05,750 --> 00:34:04,000
specials page

711
00:34:07,509 --> 00:34:05,760
and see what's for you i've been

712
00:34:09,589 --> 00:34:07,519
drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

713
00:34:12,470 --> 00:34:09,599

sure glad for its health benefits

714

00:34:13,270 --> 00:34:12,480

again that's get the tea dot com get the

715

00:34:19,190 --> 00:34:13,280

tea

716

00:34:20,230 --> 00:34:19,200

permanent industrial glue impossible to

717

00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:20,240

remove

718

00:34:25,430 --> 00:34:22,960

not anymore because handyman formula by

719

00:34:27,030 --> 00:34:25,440

d bond is a patented chemical adhesive

720

00:34:28,869 --> 00:34:27,040

remover it's used in the building and

721

00:34:31,589 --> 00:34:28,879

home maintenance industry but now

722

00:34:32,790 --> 00:34:31,599

it's available for your home use for

723

00:34:36,069 --> 00:34:32,800

your diy

724

00:34:37,990 --> 00:34:36,079

projects unglue stickers silicone rubber

725

00:34:40,310 --> 00:34:38,000

labels price tags flex tape weather

726

00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:40,320

stripping carpet glue wood glue liquid

727

00:34:45,510 --> 00:34:41,760

nails even 3m

728

00:34:48,550 --> 00:34:45,520

5200 and it dissolves graffiti

729

00:34:50,470 --> 00:34:48,560

yeah graffiti handyman formula by d-bond

730

00:34:52,869 --> 00:34:50,480

works and it's safe to use on most

731

00:34:55,109 --> 00:34:52,879

surfaces no need to call a professional

732

00:34:57,349 --> 00:34:55,119

don't get out the pliers and blow torch

733

00:34:59,349 --> 00:34:57,359

just apply a little handyman formula by

734

00:35:01,750 --> 00:34:59,359

d-bond and wait 90 seconds

735

00:35:02,470 --> 00:35:01,760

then quickly and easily pull the items

736

00:35:04,750 --> 00:35:02,480

apart

737

00:35:07,550 --> 00:35:04,760

get unstuck visit

738

00:35:11,230 --> 00:35:07,560

dbondhandymanformula.com that's

739

00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:13,109

561-575-4200

740

00:35:21,829 --> 00:35:16,800

handyman formula by d-bond

741

00:35:29,270 --> 00:35:25,670

fade to black is not

742

00:35:30,950 --> 00:35:29,280

your father's radio show on the game

743

00:35:35,510 --> 00:35:30,960

changer radio network

744

00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:35,520

and kgra the planet

745

00:35:43,109 --> 00:35:37,599

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

746

00:36:02,710 --> 00:35:45,349

what up this jimmychurchradio.com jimmy

747

00:36:05,910 --> 00:36:04,310

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

748

00:36:07,589 --> 00:36:05,920

your host jimmy church tonight james

749

00:36:10,710 --> 00:36:07,599

redfield

750

00:36:13,910 --> 00:36:10,720

tomorrow night that's right

751

00:36:16,230 --> 00:36:13,920

an ama ask me

752

00:36:17,430 --> 00:36:16,240

anything what what's what's the worst

753

00:36:19,430 --> 00:36:17,440

that can happen

754

00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:19,440

that's tomorrow night wednesday and

755

00:36:24,069 --> 00:36:20,720

thursday we're taking

756

00:36:25,910 --> 00:36:24,079

uh nights off well deserved and

757

00:36:27,349 --> 00:36:25,920

of course happy thanksgiving to

758

00:36:29,349 --> 00:36:27,359

everybody out there

759

00:36:31,109 --> 00:36:29,359

we're gonna spend time with family and

760

00:36:31,589 --> 00:36:31,119

uh get rested up and get ready for next

761

00:36:34,710 --> 00:36:31,599

week

762

00:36:36,870 --> 00:36:34,720

tonight is james redfield and

763

00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:36,880

we're gonna talk about everything that

764

00:36:41,270 --> 00:36:38,880

we can do with family the self

765

00:36:43,190 --> 00:36:41,280

and your world to help us all move into

766

00:36:45,109 --> 00:36:43,200

a bright and positive future

767

00:36:47,190 --> 00:36:45,119

james of course is the author of the

768

00:36:48,950 --> 00:36:47,200

celestine prophecy a book that remained

769

00:36:54,710 --> 00:36:48,960

on the new york times bestseller

770

00:36:55,829 --> 00:36:54,720

settler list for 165 weeks sold over 5

771

00:36:58,310 --> 00:36:55,839

million copies

772

00:37:00,710 --> 00:36:58,320

and has been translated into 34

773

00:37:02,069 --> 00:37:00,720

languages while majoring in sociology at

774

00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:02,079

auburn university

775

00:37:05,270 --> 00:37:03,839

he studied eastern philosophies

776

00:37:07,750 --> 00:37:05,280

including taoism and

777

00:37:09,430 --> 00:37:07,760

zen he later received a master's degree

778

00:37:11,190 --> 00:37:09,440

in counseling and spent more than 15

779

00:37:14,310 --> 00:37:11,200

years as a therapist with

780

00:37:17,190 --> 00:37:14,320

abused adolescents but then in 1989 he

781

00:37:20,550 --> 00:37:17,200

quit his job as a therapist to write

782

00:37:22,630 --> 00:37:20,560

full time in in october 1997

783

00:37:25,109 --> 00:37:22,640

redfield was awarded the medal of the

784

00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:25,119

presidency of the italian senate

785

00:37:29,910 --> 00:37:27,599

in the spring of 2000 redfield received

786

00:37:32,870 --> 00:37:29,920

the humanitarian of the year honors

787

00:37:34,710 --> 00:37:32,880

from auburn university two months later

788

00:37:36,150 --> 00:37:34,720

he was honored by the international new

789

00:37:38,550 --> 00:37:36,160

thought alliance with another

790

00:37:41,349 --> 00:37:38,560

humanitarian of the year award

791

00:37:43,030 --> 00:37:41,359

in march 2004 he was honored by the

792

00:37:45,430 --> 00:37:43,040

wisdom media group for

793

00:37:46,870 --> 00:37:45,440

the world view award for engaging their

794

00:37:47,750 --> 00:37:46,880

discussion on the nature of human

795

00:37:49,589 --> 00:37:47,760

existence

796

00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:49,599

and for his ongoing efforts and

797

00:37:54,430 --> 00:37:51,520

contributions to the bettering

798

00:37:55,670 --> 00:37:54,440

of humanity his website of course is

799

00:37:57,190 --> 00:37:55,680

celestinevision.com

800

00:37:59,030 --> 00:37:57,200

i would like to welcome back to fade to

801
00:38:01,829 --> 00:37:59,040
black the one and only our good friend

802
00:38:03,430 --> 00:38:01,839
james redfield james good evening man

803
00:38:09,109 --> 00:38:03,440
thank you

804
00:38:14,069 --> 00:38:12,550
you did all that you know that's that's

805
00:38:15,829 --> 00:38:14,079
interesting when you look back on it

806
00:38:18,069 --> 00:38:15,839
right but it's

807
00:38:19,109 --> 00:38:18,079
it's filled just day to day and we've

808
00:38:21,670 --> 00:38:19,119
got a

809
00:38:23,510 --> 00:38:21,680
wild world to contend with right now huh

810
00:38:26,790 --> 00:38:23,520
yeah there's no question about it

811
00:38:29,109 --> 00:38:26,800
and here's the thing james

812
00:38:31,270 --> 00:38:29,119
in all seriousness right let's put our

813
00:38:34,550 --> 00:38:31,280

serious hats on for a second

814

00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:34,560

um a year ago right

815

00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:37,599

you and i were were

816

00:38:42,710 --> 00:38:41,200

laughing having a great time hanging out

817

00:38:45,190 --> 00:38:42,720

here in los angeles

818

00:38:47,109 --> 00:38:45,200

and that was just two weeks before

819

00:38:50,470 --> 00:38:47,119

california got shut down

820

00:38:51,190 --> 00:38:50,480

and that happened in mid-march crazy

821

00:38:53,349 --> 00:38:51,200

what this

822

00:38:54,390 --> 00:38:53,359

world has gone through since the last

823

00:38:56,870 --> 00:38:54,400

time you and

824

00:38:57,750 --> 00:38:56,880

you and i hang out which was right at

825

00:39:02,310 --> 00:38:57,760

the front

826

00:39:05,510 --> 00:39:02,320

of the madness what a crazy year right

827

00:39:06,630 --> 00:39:05,520

yeah yeah we get arrested for hanging

828

00:39:10,470 --> 00:39:06,640

out the way we were

829

00:39:14,069 --> 00:39:10,480

doing it uh last year but you know it's

830

00:39:16,069 --> 00:39:14,079

uh it's it's something that uh people

831

00:39:19,030 --> 00:39:16,079

everywhere i think they have differing

832

00:39:20,069 --> 00:39:19,040

opinions about what works what should

833

00:39:22,710 --> 00:39:20,079

work

834

00:39:24,630 --> 00:39:22,720

uh how much slack to get give

835

00:39:27,109 --> 00:39:24,640

politicians but i think the

836

00:39:28,390 --> 00:39:27,119

the main thing is to come to a personal

837

00:39:31,349 --> 00:39:28,400

piece

838

00:39:31,750 --> 00:39:31,359

about you know how the world has changed

839

00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:31,760

and

840

00:39:35,349 --> 00:39:34,480

uh you know i believe i see that i

841

00:39:38,790 --> 00:39:35,359

believe people are

842

00:39:41,990 --> 00:39:38,800

going in the direction of you know more

843

00:39:45,349 --> 00:39:42,000

soul-searching looking for you know

844

00:39:48,069 --> 00:39:45,359

bright avenue out of where they are and

845

00:39:49,270 --> 00:39:48,079

you know it's it's a shutdown economy

846

00:39:51,670 --> 00:39:49,280

virtually

847

00:39:52,470 --> 00:39:51,680

but uh you know there are ways to be

848

00:39:55,270 --> 00:39:52,480

creative

849

00:39:57,349 --> 00:39:55,280

and i think i think that's what i think

850

00:39:59,910 --> 00:39:57,359

it's a

851
00:40:00,950 --> 00:39:59,920
a reset for sure it's not a political

852
00:40:04,309 --> 00:40:00,960
research set

853
00:40:06,230 --> 00:40:04,319
in my view but it's a uh uh it has to be

854
00:40:07,670 --> 00:40:06,240
a kind of contemplative or at least

855
00:40:10,790 --> 00:40:07,680
spiritual

856
00:40:13,829 --> 00:40:10,800
uh reset yeah and uh

857
00:40:15,510 --> 00:40:13,839
you know i i i'm optimistic that

858
00:40:17,190 --> 00:40:15,520
that most people can find their piece

859
00:40:18,790 --> 00:40:17,200
here yeah and and

860
00:40:20,309 --> 00:40:18,800
we've got a long conversation in front

861
00:40:22,150 --> 00:40:20,319
of us so let me say this at the

862
00:40:26,309 --> 00:40:22,160
beginning of the conversation

863
00:40:28,630 --> 00:40:26,319

um your phone uh hold it still

864

00:40:30,390 --> 00:40:28,640

i i think you're moving it around a bit

865

00:40:34,230 --> 00:40:30,400

okay so that's all i'm going to say

866

00:40:36,470 --> 00:40:34,240

just just just just um

867

00:40:39,030 --> 00:40:36,480

calm down james i know you're excited

868

00:40:42,550 --> 00:40:39,040

and see the thing is this

869

00:40:45,589 --> 00:40:42,560

the thing is this with everything

870

00:40:46,309 --> 00:40:45,599

um that you have achieved not only with

871

00:40:49,430 --> 00:40:46,319

the books

872

00:40:52,710 --> 00:40:49,440

but the recognition and and people do

873

00:40:55,190 --> 00:40:52,720

listen to you right and and

874

00:40:56,230 --> 00:40:55,200

everything that has gone on in the past

875

00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:56,240

what are you doing

876
00:41:00,309 --> 00:40:59,520
speaking to a humble guy like me on this

877
00:41:02,870 --> 00:41:00,319
show

878
00:41:04,309 --> 00:41:02,880
and and what i what i mean by that is

879
00:41:07,910 --> 00:41:04,319
it's it's important

880
00:41:10,950 --> 00:41:07,920
people do need to hear from you and

881
00:41:15,349 --> 00:41:10,960
and do you feel that pressure right

882
00:41:18,550 --> 00:41:17,510
no not really you know i'm on the radio

883
00:41:23,430 --> 00:41:18,560
maybe

884
00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:23,440
three four times a week i enjoy it

885
00:41:27,030 --> 00:41:25,359
and i just think it's a very important

886
00:41:29,030 --> 00:41:27,040
time and

887
00:41:30,870 --> 00:41:29,040
what i try to do is make an argument

888
00:41:34,230 --> 00:41:30,880

that there is a

889

00:41:34,790 --> 00:41:34,240

spiritual reset going on uh and that

890

00:41:38,230 --> 00:41:34,800

means

891

00:41:39,510 --> 00:41:38,240

tapping into one's personal spiritual

892

00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:39,520

experience

893

00:41:48,309 --> 00:41:45,510

i think we've all sort of taken a step

894

00:41:50,790 --> 00:41:48,319

back from religion of all kinds

895

00:41:53,750 --> 00:41:50,800

but what we're stepping toward i think

896

00:41:55,750 --> 00:41:53,760

is a personal kind of spiritual

897

00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:55,760

uh connection and that's a kind of

898

00:41:58,630 --> 00:41:56,880

centering

899

00:42:00,069 --> 00:41:58,640

uh it's a kind of awareness of

900

00:42:02,390 --> 00:42:00,079

synchronicity

901
00:42:04,309 --> 00:42:02,400
uh you know there's a there's an

902
00:42:06,790 --> 00:42:04,319
argument for contemplation

903
00:42:07,349 --> 00:42:06,800
meditation there's all these experiences

904
00:42:19,109 --> 00:42:07,359
that

905
00:42:22,870 --> 00:42:19,119
creativity

906
00:42:25,349 --> 00:42:22,880
did you uh did you ever envision

907
00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:25,359
um because i remember a year ago when

908
00:42:30,230 --> 00:42:27,359
you and i were talking

909
00:42:31,670 --> 00:42:30,240
uh you know pre-coveted it had just

910
00:42:33,750 --> 00:42:31,680
started but we were talking about the

911
00:42:34,309 --> 00:42:33,760
madness of the world that was going on

912
00:42:37,990 --> 00:42:34,319
then

913
00:42:41,109 --> 00:42:38,000

right and and

914

00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:41,119

we now have the opportunity to look

915

00:42:45,270 --> 00:42:44,319

back at the craziness as the good old

916

00:42:48,309 --> 00:42:45,280

days

917

00:42:49,750 --> 00:42:48,319

as crazy as it was right and that is

918

00:42:52,950 --> 00:42:49,760

something that i think we

919

00:42:54,710 --> 00:42:52,960

now can appreciate a bit more in in

920

00:42:57,430 --> 00:42:54,720

looking to the future

921

00:42:59,910 --> 00:42:57,440

right for everybody to know that this is

922

00:43:03,670 --> 00:42:59,920

an opportunity

923

00:43:04,790 --> 00:43:03,680

if we're going to do it is reset is a

924

00:43:08,230 --> 00:43:04,800

way to put it

925

00:43:08,790 --> 00:43:08,240

i call it a paradigm shift or a new way

926
00:43:11,430 --> 00:43:08,800
of

927
00:43:12,710 --> 00:43:11,440
and correcting the things that you knew

928
00:43:17,190 --> 00:43:12,720
may have been wrong

929
00:43:19,349 --> 00:43:17,200
that's not a bad view of life is it

930
00:43:20,230 --> 00:43:19,359
not i think that's where it all starts

931
00:43:22,950 --> 00:43:20,240
you know

932
00:43:24,390 --> 00:43:22,960
how do we want to change our lives uh

933
00:43:26,069 --> 00:43:24,400
how do we want what you know what

934
00:43:28,230 --> 00:43:26,079
what do we want you know that's the

935
00:43:30,470 --> 00:43:28,240
first question right where are we

936
00:43:32,069 --> 00:43:30,480
a lot of people are just mired in their

937
00:43:35,190 --> 00:43:32,079
problems you know this

938
00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:35,200

with the economy crashed like this what

939

00:43:40,150 --> 00:43:36,800

happens is that

940

00:43:42,390 --> 00:43:40,160

you know suddenly the economic life

941

00:43:43,910 --> 00:43:42,400

is front and center you know how how do

942

00:43:46,790 --> 00:43:43,920

i pay the bills

943

00:43:48,790 --> 00:43:46,800

what do i uh you know what do i say to

944

00:43:51,589 --> 00:43:48,800

my friends who can't pay their bills

945

00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:51,599

you know what uh you know how do we help

946

00:43:56,710 --> 00:43:52,880

each other

947

00:43:59,270 --> 00:43:56,720

um and you know asking questions

948

00:43:59,750 --> 00:43:59,280

is what it's about uh if you get the

949

00:44:02,630 --> 00:43:59,760

crap

950

00:44:03,190 --> 00:44:02,640

question right and you really are open

951
00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:03,200
to

952
00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:06,960
a kind of uh you know helping hand

953
00:44:12,790 --> 00:44:10,560
that's ingrained in this this world and

954
00:44:14,630 --> 00:44:12,800
uh again we can talk about how to prove

955
00:44:17,349 --> 00:44:14,640
that to to yourself

956
00:44:19,349 --> 00:44:17,359
but it's you know it it's there and when

957
00:44:22,390 --> 00:44:19,359
that connection is made

958
00:44:25,030 --> 00:44:22,400
then we can get creative and uh

959
00:44:26,150 --> 00:44:25,040
and and if the question's right you know

960
00:44:33,190 --> 00:44:26,160
if

961
00:44:36,309 --> 00:44:33,200
say it uh you know

962
00:44:39,430 --> 00:44:36,319
really affirm that that that problem can

963
00:44:42,870 --> 00:44:39,440

be resolved and then wait for a

964

00:44:43,750 --> 00:44:42,880

uh you know a synchronicity what carl

965

00:44:46,470 --> 00:44:43,760

jung called a

966

00:44:47,030 --> 00:44:46,480

mysterious coincidence you know that's

967

00:44:50,790 --> 00:44:47,040

that's

968

00:44:54,150 --> 00:44:50,800

yeah all the uh all of history

969

00:44:57,670 --> 00:44:54,160

certainly every biography uh is

970

00:45:01,349 --> 00:44:57,680

full of these mysterious coincidences

971

00:45:04,390 --> 00:45:01,359

that allowed people to make a step

972

00:45:07,829 --> 00:45:04,400

solve a problem uh move into

973

00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:07,839

a better job and creative experience

974

00:45:12,790 --> 00:45:10,960

you know it's it's slowing down and now

975

00:45:15,270 --> 00:45:12,800

we've been forced to slow down

976

00:45:15,990 --> 00:45:15,280

and really start to look at life in a

977

00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:16,000

with a kind of

978

00:45:23,109 --> 00:45:19,119

zone you know where we we're alert

979

00:45:25,349 --> 00:45:23,119

and looking for uh these opportunities

980

00:45:27,670 --> 00:45:25,359

that mysteriously come our way and

981

00:45:30,710 --> 00:45:27,680

that's the spiritual connection

982

00:45:32,870 --> 00:45:30,720

you know you can no

983

00:45:34,309 --> 00:45:32,880

go ahead go ahead go ahead finish well i

984

00:45:37,349 --> 00:45:34,319

was just saying you know that

985

00:45:39,990 --> 00:45:37,359

you know the you know the

986

00:45:40,470 --> 00:45:40,000

the serene moments out in the wilderness

987

00:45:43,670 --> 00:45:40,480

you know

988

00:45:45,990 --> 00:45:43,680

are helpful but where the action is is

989

00:45:49,109 --> 00:45:46,000

right at the middle of your life story

990

00:45:52,550 --> 00:45:49,119

and trying to to

991

00:45:53,910 --> 00:45:52,560

catch some kind of destined space for

992

00:45:55,670 --> 00:45:53,920

yourself

993

00:45:57,190 --> 00:45:55,680

especially in times like these you know

994

00:45:59,349 --> 00:45:57,200

it's it's you have to

995

00:46:00,710 --> 00:45:59,359

you have to tune into that intuitive

996

00:46:03,030 --> 00:46:00,720

intelligence

997

00:46:05,589 --> 00:46:03,040

you know to give you know and become

998

00:46:07,270 --> 00:46:05,599

aware of what comes to you

999

00:46:09,109 --> 00:46:07,280

uh and that's you know that takes some

1000

00:46:10,069 --> 00:46:09,119

discipline but it's it's part of this

1001
00:46:13,510 --> 00:46:10,079
whole

1002
00:46:14,069 --> 00:46:13,520
nexus of spirituality uh it's not about

1003
00:46:17,430 --> 00:46:14,079
belief

1004
00:46:20,950 --> 00:46:17,440
or not right you know uh

1005
00:46:23,990 --> 00:46:20,960
nobody knows what this amorphous kind of

1006
00:46:27,270 --> 00:46:24,000
force is that has always been called god

1007
00:46:30,470 --> 00:46:27,280
and you know but what we can tune into

1008
00:46:31,349 --> 00:46:30,480
is the evidence that there's some kind

1009
00:46:34,710 --> 00:46:31,359
of

1010
00:46:38,069 --> 00:46:34,720
uh transcendent life

1011
00:46:39,109 --> 00:46:38,079
that we can find that that we can get in

1012
00:46:42,309 --> 00:46:39,119
a kind of zone

1013
00:46:43,910 --> 00:46:42,319

of higher creativity and you and i have

1014

00:46:45,750 --> 00:46:43,920

talked about this before you know

1015

00:46:48,230 --> 00:46:45,760

it's a karmic design that we're stepping

1016

00:46:49,750 --> 00:46:48,240

into and if we don't give as much as we

1017

00:46:52,950 --> 00:46:49,760

expect to get

1018

00:46:56,710 --> 00:46:52,960

uh then we're slowing our own

1019

00:46:58,230 --> 00:46:56,720

uh level of creativity down because it's

1020

00:47:00,230 --> 00:46:58,240

all about

1021

00:47:01,670 --> 00:47:00,240

how much you give what you're trying to

1022

00:47:04,230 --> 00:47:01,680

do to

1023

00:47:05,910 --> 00:47:04,240

for helping hand to others and to evolve

1024

00:47:10,710 --> 00:47:05,920

the world that sort of thing and

1025

00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:10,720

and anyway it's it's it

1026

00:47:17,190 --> 00:47:14,079

the reason this sounds esoteric at all

1027

00:47:19,430 --> 00:47:17,200

is that is that we're so

1028

00:47:21,190 --> 00:47:19,440

uh yeah we've been ingrained to have

1029

00:47:24,230 --> 00:47:21,200

this materialistic

1030

00:47:26,790 --> 00:47:24,240

outlook uh you know we're

1031

00:47:28,710 --> 00:47:26,800

you know it's you know nothing is you

1032

00:47:30,549 --> 00:47:28,720

know it's a dead universe and we find

1033

00:47:31,190 --> 00:47:30,559

ourselves in it we have to force our way

1034

00:47:33,990 --> 00:47:31,200

through it

1035

00:47:35,430 --> 00:47:34,000

and and and make a living by you know by

1036

00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:35,440

the

1037

00:47:42,790 --> 00:47:38,880

our grit and our wits you know

1038

00:47:46,150 --> 00:47:42,800

that's that's what we're what science

1039

00:47:49,430 --> 00:47:46,160

has concluded uh but

1040

00:47:50,309 --> 00:47:49,440

you know it's we can prove to ourselves

1041

00:47:54,390 --> 00:47:50,319

that

1042

00:47:57,510 --> 00:47:54,400

know life is not just an accident

1043

00:48:01,030 --> 00:47:57,520

uh and so uh in these times

1044

00:48:03,829 --> 00:48:01,040

maybe it sounds even more idealistic

1045

00:48:06,309 --> 00:48:03,839

but this is exactly the time in my view

1046

00:48:09,349 --> 00:48:06,319

when we have to make that connection

1047

00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:09,359

we've never had uh an

1048

00:48:16,549 --> 00:48:13,440

opportunity uh for a time out

1049

00:48:19,349 --> 00:48:16,559

right in that uh

1050

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:19,359

like pollution or the environment it's

1051
00:48:24,950 --> 00:48:21,599
always been party party party

1052
00:48:25,349 --> 00:48:24,960
you know build build build we'll worry

1053
00:48:29,270 --> 00:48:25,359
about

1054
00:48:30,549 --> 00:48:29,280
everything later and this great reset

1055
00:48:33,190 --> 00:48:30,559
this thing that happened with the

1056
00:48:36,549 --> 00:48:33,200
pandemic less plane flights

1057
00:48:40,069 --> 00:48:36,559
uh no ocean liners the thing

1058
00:48:42,390 --> 00:48:40,079
suddenly pollution dropped right

1059
00:48:45,589 --> 00:48:42,400
you can see los angeles for the first

1060
00:48:48,950 --> 00:48:45,599
time in 40 or 50 years

1061
00:48:51,190 --> 00:48:48,960
and and and all it took you know it

1062
00:48:54,309 --> 00:48:51,200
seemed like an impossible thing but we

1063
00:48:57,430 --> 00:48:54,319

showed ourselves that things

1064

00:49:00,549 --> 00:48:57,440

can effectively be changed

1065

00:49:03,670 --> 00:49:00,559

and with this um and

1066

00:49:05,190 --> 00:49:03,680

as harsh as it may be everybody on this

1067

00:49:07,190 --> 00:49:05,200

planet is now affected

1068

00:49:08,309 --> 00:49:07,200

not only with the pandemic but it is the

1069

00:49:11,910 --> 00:49:08,319

economy

1070

00:49:15,349 --> 00:49:11,920

right and it is uh divisiveness

1071

00:49:17,190 --> 00:49:15,359

that you know everybody ev every country

1072

00:49:18,390 --> 00:49:17,200

right everybody's affected this is an

1073

00:49:21,750 --> 00:49:18,400

opportunity

1074

00:49:24,230 --> 00:49:21,760

to uh show empathy and realize

1075

00:49:24,870 --> 00:49:24,240

that it's not just a country in africa

1076

00:49:28,150 --> 00:49:24,880

that is

1077

00:49:30,069 --> 00:49:28,160

messed up or this isn't uh something in

1078

00:49:33,190 --> 00:49:30,079

europe this isn't something in

1079

00:49:35,190 --> 00:49:33,200

in asia or it's something only inside of

1080

00:49:37,910 --> 00:49:35,200

the united states it's everybody

1081

00:49:38,870 --> 00:49:37,920

and together we have the opportunity for

1082

00:49:42,309 --> 00:49:38,880

the first time

1083

00:49:45,829 --> 00:49:44,470

i think so you know it's it's we

1084

00:49:48,549 --> 00:49:45,839

certainly

1085

00:49:50,390 --> 00:49:48,559

you know had had our distractions taken

1086

00:49:52,549 --> 00:49:50,400

away from us you know

1087

00:49:55,270 --> 00:49:52,559

we're sitting around looking at the wall

1088

00:49:58,870 --> 00:49:55,280

you know thinking about our lives

1089

00:50:02,309 --> 00:49:58,880

uh and that's that's really the place

1090

00:50:03,349 --> 00:50:02,319

where you know this higher connection

1091

00:50:07,109 --> 00:50:03,359

and creativity

1092

00:50:10,630 --> 00:50:07,119

starts but also is about

1093

00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:10,640

community rebuilding a different kind of

1094

00:50:17,349 --> 00:50:13,520

community i think

1095

00:50:24,150 --> 00:50:20,549

people helping people is was

1096

00:50:26,230 --> 00:50:24,160

very abstract you know a year ago or two

1097

00:50:29,990 --> 00:50:26,240

years ago

1098

00:50:33,030 --> 00:50:30,000

so we you know it's it was all

1099

00:50:35,750 --> 00:50:33,040

it was all just as you say

1100

00:50:36,390 --> 00:50:35,760

go for the gusto and have as much fun as

1101
00:50:39,589 --> 00:50:36,400
you can

1102
00:50:40,870 --> 00:50:39,599
and get the bills paid and that wasn't

1103
00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:40,880
so hard

1104
00:50:44,150 --> 00:50:43,200
uh but now you know it's all come

1105
00:50:47,750 --> 00:50:44,160
crashing down

1106
00:50:50,710 --> 00:50:47,760
and and uh it's it's just

1107
00:50:51,270 --> 00:50:50,720
something i believe the reset really

1108
00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:51,280
starts

1109
00:50:58,549 --> 00:50:54,480
with each of us you know just thinking

1110
00:51:00,390 --> 00:50:58,559
okay what can i do to help the situation

1111
00:51:01,829 --> 00:51:00,400
you know we we're forbidden to talk to

1112
00:51:05,589 --> 00:51:01,839
our neighbors

1113
00:51:07,829 --> 00:51:05,599

but you know we can uh we can

1114

00:51:09,030 --> 00:51:07,839

we can get close you know i mean we

1115

00:51:12,870 --> 00:51:09,040

could get six feet

1116

00:51:15,910 --> 00:51:12,880

anyway and um and

1117

00:51:18,230 --> 00:51:15,920

and and and try to reach out across even

1118

00:51:21,510 --> 00:51:18,240

these barriers and they seem

1119

00:51:23,990 --> 00:51:21,520

are official but you know it's

1120

00:51:26,069 --> 00:51:24,000

still everybody can be safe and they can

1121

00:51:28,309 --> 00:51:26,079

still enjoy a conversation

1122

00:51:29,190 --> 00:51:28,319

and i think that's you know and out of

1123

00:51:32,309 --> 00:51:29,200

that

1124

00:51:35,430 --> 00:51:32,319

ideas form and synchronicities happen

1125

00:51:39,349 --> 00:51:35,440

and and uh you know we

1126

00:51:42,069 --> 00:51:39,359

we get our lives in a trajectory that

1127

00:51:43,510 --> 00:51:42,079

that is meaningful i wanted to ask you

1128

00:51:48,390 --> 00:51:43,520

something that

1129

00:51:50,309 --> 00:51:48,400

may be maybe uh

1130

00:51:51,670 --> 00:51:50,319

i don't think it's out there i don't

1131

00:51:54,470 --> 00:51:51,680

think it's too far out

1132

00:51:55,990 --> 00:51:54,480

but it's this and i think it has to do

1133

00:52:00,069 --> 00:51:56,000

with consciousness

1134

00:52:02,549 --> 00:52:00,079

our dna and spirituality in that

1135

00:52:03,589 --> 00:52:02,559

from the moment that we are born from

1136

00:52:06,630 --> 00:52:03,599

that moment

1137

00:52:09,750 --> 00:52:06,640

we look at our mother's face and

1138

00:52:10,630 --> 00:52:09,760

we know who our mom is of course but we

1139

00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:10,640

understand

1140

00:52:16,470 --> 00:52:13,839

what a face is and the expressions and

1141

00:52:18,069 --> 00:52:16,480

and the uh and the direct connection

1142

00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:18,079

that we get from that from looking at

1143

00:52:21,109 --> 00:52:20,160

anybody's face throughout life and your

1144

00:52:23,829 --> 00:52:21,119

lifetime

1145

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,839

it's what we do right that has been

1146

00:52:29,510 --> 00:52:25,680

taken away from us

1147

00:52:33,510 --> 00:52:29,520

right the face mask the the connection

1148

00:52:34,870 --> 00:52:33,520

with other humans has been removed

1149

00:52:36,630 --> 00:52:34,880

do you think that's messing with

1150

00:52:39,030 --> 00:52:36,640

people's emotions and the way that they

1151
00:52:42,309 --> 00:52:39,040
think and communicate

1152
00:52:44,630 --> 00:52:42,319
without a doubt without a doubt and then

1153
00:52:45,990 --> 00:52:44,640
you know there's you know you got no

1154
00:52:49,990 --> 00:52:46,000
media coverage of it

1155
00:52:51,670 --> 00:52:50,000
but there's a thousand psychotherapists

1156
00:52:53,750 --> 00:52:51,680
that are trying to get the word out that

1157
00:52:58,790 --> 00:52:53,760
this is the most

1158
00:53:01,829 --> 00:52:58,800
uh suffocating

1159
00:53:05,430 --> 00:53:01,839
of human culture uh anything that that

1160
00:53:07,270 --> 00:53:05,440
that humans have ever done because we

1161
00:53:09,109 --> 00:53:07,280
talk to the expression on the other

1162
00:53:12,230 --> 00:53:09,119
person's face that's right

1163
00:53:16,630 --> 00:53:12,240

yeah and now we can't we can't do it

1164

00:53:19,349 --> 00:53:16,640

worse the worst is in in school

1165

00:53:21,030 --> 00:53:19,359

kids talk to the expression on the

1166

00:53:24,069 --> 00:53:21,040

teacher's face

1167

00:53:27,589 --> 00:53:24,079

but now you've got them all masked up

1168

00:53:29,990 --> 00:53:27,599

and so it's you know just forget about

1169

00:53:31,109 --> 00:53:30,000

all the science that says all that does

1170

00:53:34,309 --> 00:53:31,119

no good that

1171

00:53:37,750 --> 00:53:34,319

that it's something uh

1172

00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:37,760

some bureaucrat is is is uh

1173

00:53:41,750 --> 00:53:41,200

getting the news news media to to really

1174

00:53:44,950 --> 00:53:41,760

push

1175

00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:44,960

for for their own reasons um

1176

00:53:51,430 --> 00:53:48,240

but scientists the real science

1177

00:53:54,829 --> 00:53:51,440

about it is that it's suffocating and

1178

00:53:58,069 --> 00:53:57,510

dangerously harmful especially to

1179

00:54:00,309 --> 00:53:58,079

children

1180

00:54:01,910 --> 00:54:00,319

i i totally agree with that it's yanking

1181

00:54:05,109 --> 00:54:01,920

at our dna

1182

00:54:06,870 --> 00:54:05,119

right our brain is is is absolutely

1183

00:54:08,309 --> 00:54:06,880

connected and programmed to run a

1184

00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:08,319

certain way

1185

00:54:13,270 --> 00:54:11,520

and we are forcing it forcing it right

1186

00:54:16,630 --> 00:54:13,280

in another direction

1187

00:54:17,910 --> 00:54:16,640

and it can't be healthy i i i i don't

1188

00:54:21,270 --> 00:54:17,920

like it

1189

00:54:25,109 --> 00:54:21,280

and if if i'm being nobody right right

1190

00:54:29,510 --> 00:54:25,119

right and you know the part of

1191

00:54:31,750 --> 00:54:29,520

the reset is learning that

1192

00:54:32,630 --> 00:54:31,760

we really can't trust politicians the

1193

00:54:35,670 --> 00:54:32,640

way we thought

1194

00:54:38,789 --> 00:54:35,680

the way we we want to

1195

00:54:43,190 --> 00:54:38,799

because you know the

1196

00:54:47,190 --> 00:54:43,200

the the sort of consortium of uh

1197

00:54:50,630 --> 00:54:47,200

of uh what would you just call it

1198

00:54:56,710 --> 00:54:53,670

crime out there as such

1199

00:55:00,230 --> 00:54:56,720

uh and greed and power and

1200

00:55:04,150 --> 00:55:00,240

a lot of people you know using

1201

00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:04,160

you know multi multi corporations

1202

00:55:10,470 --> 00:55:07,440

using health is a way to make money

1203

00:55:13,190 --> 00:55:10,480

and make more and more money uh

1204

00:55:14,950 --> 00:55:13,200

you know you you just have to uh and you

1205

00:55:17,670 --> 00:55:14,960

know without getting political

1206

00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:17,680

i think you know everybody has to take a

1207

00:55:22,470 --> 00:55:18,960

look at this

1208

00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:22,480

and say kiddo is this right or is this

1209

00:55:27,270 --> 00:55:23,280

the biggest

1210

00:55:30,549 --> 00:55:27,280

con that's ever been put on the world

1211

00:55:32,150 --> 00:55:30,559

that we have to shut down everybody's

1212

00:55:35,190 --> 00:55:32,160

income

1213

00:55:37,589 --> 00:55:35,200

to deal with this virus

1214

00:55:40,230 --> 00:55:37,599

and forget where it came from just you

1215

00:55:43,589 --> 00:55:40,240

know just it's a virus

1216

00:55:48,230 --> 00:55:43,599

but to shut down economies over it and

1217

00:55:51,589 --> 00:55:48,240

you know i saw this statistics of

1218

00:55:52,390 --> 00:55:51,599

of how many you know the numbers of

1219

00:55:55,670 --> 00:55:52,400

people that lost

1220

00:55:58,470 --> 00:55:55,680

everything are in the tens of

1221

00:55:59,109 --> 00:55:58,480

millions just in the united states yes

1222

00:56:00,870 --> 00:55:59,119

lost

1223

00:56:02,390 --> 00:56:00,880

everything that put in a business for

1224

00:56:06,710 --> 00:56:02,400

instance or

1225

00:56:09,910 --> 00:56:06,720

uh lost lost income in a way that

1226

00:56:13,030 --> 00:56:09,920

uh is debilitating that never

1227

00:56:14,230 --> 00:56:13,040

can can get that those investments back

1228

00:56:17,510 --> 00:56:14,240

you know and

1229

00:56:19,829 --> 00:56:17,520

and so so you know

1230

00:56:20,549 --> 00:56:19,839

everybody has to decide how much that

1231

00:56:24,390 --> 00:56:20,559

we're gonna

1232

00:56:26,950 --> 00:56:24,400

otherwise

1233

00:56:29,670 --> 00:56:26,960

you know we're just gonna have these

1234

00:56:32,789 --> 00:56:29,680

things happen in

1235

00:56:33,829 --> 00:56:32,799

a long time you know and forget the fact

1236

00:56:37,990 --> 00:56:33,839

that the uh

1237

00:56:41,109 --> 00:56:38,000

the tests are not accurate and um

1238

00:56:45,030 --> 00:56:41,119

that somehow during this

1239

00:56:48,630 --> 00:56:45,040

this this whole scare

1240

00:56:49,990 --> 00:56:48,640

about kobe 19 the flu has gone away

1241

00:56:53,270 --> 00:56:50,000

because it's all

1242

00:56:56,309 --> 00:56:53,280

counted as code 19.

1243

00:56:58,230 --> 00:56:56,319

and um you know it's

1244

00:57:00,950 --> 00:56:58,240

there's a lot of psychological factors

1245

00:57:02,710 --> 00:57:00,960

and and the fear that makes people

1246

00:57:04,390 --> 00:57:02,720

go along with something that's never

1247

00:57:08,630 --> 00:57:04,400

been done in history

1248

00:57:10,710 --> 00:57:08,640

ever ever yeah

1249

00:57:12,470 --> 00:57:10,720

yeah yeah you're right about that and i

1250

00:57:14,950 --> 00:57:12,480

brought that up a couple of weeks ago on

1251
00:57:17,990 --> 00:57:14,960
the show i said hey wait a minute

1252
00:57:20,549 --> 00:57:18,000
what happened to the flu right

1253
00:57:22,230 --> 00:57:20,559
what happened did the flu just decided

1254
00:57:25,190 --> 00:57:22,240
to take a year off

1255
00:57:26,950 --> 00:57:25,200
you know what what happened to the flu

1256
00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:26,960
now we're gonna take a break uh

1257
00:57:31,030 --> 00:57:30,160
right here but this is this is the other

1258
00:57:33,589 --> 00:57:31,040
thing

1259
00:57:34,470 --> 00:57:33,599
um uh when i i don't trust any

1260
00:57:37,510 --> 00:57:34,480
politician

1261
00:57:39,270 --> 00:57:37,520
okay so before anybody says it's a red

1262
00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:39,280
thing or it's a blue thing or i'm

1263
00:57:45,589 --> 00:57:42,960

red or i'm blue or whatever no

1264

00:57:47,349 --> 00:57:45,599

i i just don't and and there's a lot of

1265

00:57:51,270 --> 00:57:47,359

reasons for that

1266

00:57:53,589 --> 00:57:51,280

but i thought that

1267

00:57:55,510 --> 00:57:53,599

the government was here to make sure

1268

00:57:58,150 --> 00:57:55,520

that my roads were paved

1269

00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:58,160

out in front of my house right that our

1270

00:58:02,630 --> 00:57:59,040

country was

1271

00:58:05,510 --> 00:58:02,640

safe and we had infrastructure

1272

00:58:06,789 --> 00:58:05,520

and that i it would allow me to have the

1273

00:58:10,470 --> 00:58:06,799

freedoms

1274

00:58:14,069 --> 00:58:10,480

of life right that's it

1275

00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:14,079

i i don't like what i see now

1276

00:58:17,829 --> 00:58:16,640

and i i just don't trust any of it i i

1277

00:58:21,190 --> 00:58:17,839

don't i have a

1278

00:58:23,109 --> 00:58:21,200

weird thing inside of me and what is

1279

00:58:26,549 --> 00:58:23,119

going on right now

1280

00:58:27,670 --> 00:58:26,559

from all directions is why it's proof to

1281

00:58:32,069 --> 00:58:27,680

me

1282

00:58:35,109 --> 00:58:34,789

well i'm with you there and i think you

1283

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:35,119

know

1284

00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:38,720

the zeitgeist is feeling exactly that

1285

00:58:44,870 --> 00:58:41,760

at this moment so uh

1286

00:58:46,710 --> 00:58:44,880

i think our challenge is not to go into

1287

00:58:50,950 --> 00:58:46,720

doubting everything

1288

00:58:52,950 --> 00:58:50,960

right right there's a dark side out

1289

00:58:54,150 --> 00:58:52,960

there taking advantage of us that's for

1290

00:58:57,349 --> 00:58:54,160

sure

1291

00:59:00,150 --> 00:58:57,359

but you know if we spend our time

1292

00:59:00,870 --> 00:59:00,160

hating that then what we do is join the

1293

00:59:04,309 --> 00:59:00,880

dark side

1294

00:59:04,710 --> 00:59:04,319

so we've got to deal with this in a way

1295

00:59:08,150 --> 00:59:04,720

that

1296

00:59:11,750 --> 00:59:08,160

engenders uh you know this love

1297

00:59:14,230 --> 00:59:11,760

connection with with everybody

1298

00:59:15,910 --> 00:59:14,240

um because otherwise you're you know we

1299

00:59:18,710 --> 00:59:15,920

just joined yeah the

1300

00:59:20,710 --> 00:59:18,720

star wars trilogy and uh you know that

1301
00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:20,720
mythology that was created with star

1302
00:59:24,950 --> 00:59:22,319
wars that's right you can if

1303
00:59:25,829 --> 00:59:24,960
you've got to be able to fight and and

1304
00:59:28,870 --> 00:59:25,839
talk and

1305
00:59:31,910 --> 00:59:28,880
exchange uh and improve

1306
00:59:32,789 --> 00:59:31,920
the world uh you know without going to

1307
00:59:34,789 --> 00:59:32,799
the dark side

1308
00:59:36,309 --> 00:59:34,799
you know you you have to do it in a

1309
00:59:38,950 --> 00:59:36,319
positive way and i think

1310
00:59:40,390 --> 00:59:38,960
if that can be the reset then i think

1311
00:59:41,910 --> 00:59:40,400
all this would be worth it

1312
00:59:44,150 --> 00:59:41,920
let's take our break right here our

1313
00:59:46,390 --> 00:59:44,160

guest tonight james redfield i do want

1314

00:59:50,390 --> 00:59:46,400

to remind everybody that tomorrow night

1315

00:59:52,230 --> 00:59:50,400

is our youtube ama ask me anything

1316

00:59:53,990 --> 00:59:52,240

and then we are taking wednesday and

1317

00:59:56,470 --> 00:59:54,000

thursday night off for thanksgiving

1318

00:59:58,309 --> 00:59:56,480

spend it with family and i suggest you

1319

00:59:59,910 --> 00:59:58,319

do the same this is faded black i'm

1320

01:00:00,870 --> 00:59:59,920

heroes timmy church more with james

1321

01:00:05,100 --> 01:00:00,880

redfield

1322

01:00:26,390 --> 01:00:12,829

[Music]

1323

01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:26,400

this is faded black with jimmy church on

1324

01:00:33,510 --> 01:00:28,559

the game changer radio network

1325

01:00:36,069 --> 01:00:33,520

and kgra the global radio alliance

1326
01:00:37,109 --> 01:00:36,079
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1327
01:00:41,510 --> 01:00:37,119
station

1328
01:00:43,510 --> 01:00:41,520
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1329
01:00:45,109 --> 01:00:43,520
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1330
01:00:46,870 --> 01:00:45,119
best-selling author and the founder of

1331
01:00:48,470 --> 01:00:46,880
forbidden knowledge dot tv

1332
01:00:50,789 --> 01:00:48,480
together with my team we have built a

1333
01:00:52,390 --> 01:00:50,799
all new contest streaming tv platform

1334
01:00:54,309 --> 01:00:52,400
designed with every family member in

1335
01:00:55,589 --> 01:00:54,319
mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1336
01:00:57,109 --> 01:00:55,599
the world and attend lectures and

1337
01:00:58,150 --> 01:00:57,119
workshops from your favorite speakers

1338
01:01:00,870 --> 01:00:58,160

but weren't able to

1339

01:01:01,510 --> 01:01:00,880

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1340

01:01:03,190 --> 01:01:01,520

tv

1341

01:01:05,109 --> 01:01:03,200

there are dozens of workshops and

1342

01:01:07,190 --> 01:01:05,119

lectures from speakers you know and love

1343

01:01:09,109 --> 01:01:07,200

we have also included amazing categories

1344

01:01:10,870 --> 01:01:09,119

to assure that your consciousness is

1345

01:01:11,510 --> 01:01:10,880

entertained and elevating on a daily

1346

01:01:13,670 --> 01:01:11,520

basis

1347

01:01:14,789 --> 01:01:13,680

amazing interviews ancient history

1348

01:01:16,870 --> 01:01:14,799

ascension knowledge

1349

01:01:17,990 --> 01:01:16,880

wisdom teachings documentaries

1350

01:01:20,230 --> 01:01:18,000

conspiracies

1351
01:01:22,150 --> 01:01:20,240
mysteries health and fitness conscious

1352
01:01:24,309 --> 01:01:22,160
cooking meditations finance

1353
01:01:26,710 --> 01:01:24,319
yoga and so much more to start your free

1354
01:01:29,349 --> 01:01:26,720
trial on any mobile device or computer

1355
01:01:29,910 --> 01:01:29,359
surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1356
01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:29,920
that's

1357
01:01:33,510 --> 01:01:31,920
forbidden knowledge with the number four

1358
01:01:36,829 --> 01:01:33,520
forbidden knowledge dot

1359
01:01:40,150 --> 01:01:36,839
tv

1360
01:01:43,109 --> 01:01:40,160
today listen

1361
01:01:45,109 --> 01:01:43,119
i know and you know that you've always

1362
01:01:47,270 --> 01:01:45,119
wanted your first crystal skull

1363
01:01:49,270 --> 01:01:47,280

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1364

01:01:51,910 --> 01:01:49,280

but you just don't know where to go

1365

01:01:53,349 --> 01:01:51,920

to find the real thing then i met

1366

01:01:56,549 --> 01:01:53,359

carolyn ford over at

1367

01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:56,559

einstein the crystalskull.com carolyn

1368

01:02:00,950 --> 01:01:58,640

is the guardian of einstein one of the

1369

01:02:01,910 --> 01:02:00,960

most respected ancient crystal skulls in

1370

01:02:03,589 --> 01:02:01,920

the world

1371

01:02:05,430 --> 01:02:03,599

all of her unique skulls have been

1372

01:02:07,510 --> 01:02:05,440

imprinted sitting with einstein

1373

01:02:10,069 --> 01:02:07,520

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1374

01:02:12,230 --> 01:02:10,079

the finest gemstone and materials

1375

01:02:14,789 --> 01:02:12,240

imprinting is the process of receiving

1376

01:02:18,150 --> 01:02:14,799

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1377

01:02:20,549 --> 01:02:18,160

or master computer einstein the ancient

1378

01:02:22,630 --> 01:02:20,559

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1379

01:02:23,510 --> 01:02:22,640

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1380

01:02:26,390 --> 01:02:23,520

her store at

1381

01:02:28,390 --> 01:02:26,400

einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1382

01:02:30,870 --> 01:02:28,400

on the banner over on our site

1383

01:02:32,870 --> 01:02:30,880

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1384

01:02:35,349 --> 01:02:32,880

at checkout to receive 10

1385

01:02:36,069 --> 01:02:35,359

off of your order today that's promo

1386

01:02:38,710 --> 01:02:36,079

code

1387

01:02:39,990 --> 01:02:38,720

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1388

01:02:42,349 --> 01:02:40,000

skull is easy

1389

01:02:45,430 --> 01:02:42,359

just visit einstein the crystal

1390

01:02:48,470 --> 01:02:47,589

when you take the beans from central

1391

01:02:50,789 --> 01:02:48,480

america

1392

01:02:51,510 --> 01:02:50,799

with dashes of indonesian and african

1393

01:02:53,750 --> 01:02:51,520

mixed in

1394

01:02:55,109 --> 01:02:53,760

and then roasted to the dark side of

1395

01:02:58,309 --> 01:02:55,119

fade to black

1396

01:03:01,270 --> 01:02:58,319

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1397

01:03:01,990 --> 01:03:01,280

introducing the fade to black blend from

1398

01:03:07,589 --> 01:03:02,000

river moon

1399

01:03:08,069 --> 01:03:07,599

customized roast was created for the

1400

01:03:11,270 --> 01:03:08,079

love

1401

01:03:14,069 --> 01:03:11,280

of fade to black the alchemy of

1402

01:03:16,710 --> 01:03:14,079

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1403

01:03:20,390 --> 01:03:16,720

is in every sip of this full-bodied

1404

01:03:22,950 --> 01:03:20,400

dark java i need my coffee doc

1405

01:03:23,910 --> 01:03:22,960

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1406

01:03:26,470 --> 01:03:23,920

highlights

1407

01:03:29,029 --> 01:03:26,480

just like the bunker leaning further

1408

01:03:29,990 --> 01:03:29,039

into the darkness of the roast is fade

1409

01:03:32,870 --> 01:03:30,000

to black blend

1410

01:03:35,190 --> 01:03:32,880

from river moon coffee just click on the

1411

01:03:36,150 --> 01:03:35,200

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

1412

01:03:40,630 --> 01:03:36,160

the promo code

1413

01:03:50,789 --> 01:03:40,640

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1414

01:03:54,630 --> 01:03:52,710

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1415

01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:54,640

planet and you're listening to my good

1416

01:03:58,069 --> 01:03:55,200

friend

1417

01:04:00,789 --> 01:03:58,079

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1418

01:04:03,829 --> 01:04:00,799

changer network and the kgra digital

1419

01:04:06,990 --> 01:04:03,839

broadcast station

1420

01:04:08,150 --> 01:04:07,000

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1421

01:04:11,190 --> 01:04:08,160

jimmychurchradio.com

1422

01:04:12,309 --> 01:04:11,200

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1423

01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:12,319

i'm adrian grenier

1424

01:04:18,710 --> 01:04:14,160

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1425

01:04:22,710 --> 01:04:21,029

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1426

01:04:24,950 --> 01:04:22,720

we're the honey brothers

1427

01:04:26,470 --> 01:04:24,960

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1428

01:04:28,150 --> 01:04:26,480

revolution

1429

01:04:30,150 --> 01:04:28,160

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1430

01:04:31,510 --> 01:04:30,160

and you can become an official fate or

1431

01:04:34,510 --> 01:04:31,520

not by just going to

1432

01:04:36,710 --> 01:04:34,520

our membership section at

1433

01:04:38,789 --> 01:04:36,720

jimmychurchradio.com

1434

01:04:40,230 --> 01:04:38,799

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1435

01:04:42,150 --> 01:04:40,240

conscious life expo

1436

01:04:43,270 --> 01:04:42,160

and you're listening to fade to black

1437

01:04:45,510 --> 01:04:43,280

with jimmy church

1438

01:04:47,630 --> 01:04:45,520

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1439

01:04:51,270 --> 01:04:47,640

best astrological chart since

1440

01:04:52,950 --> 01:04:51,280

1963. true story

1441

01:04:54,549 --> 01:04:52,960

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1442

01:04:56,069 --> 01:04:54,559

report and you're listening to jimmy

1443

01:04:57,829 --> 01:04:56,079

church on fade to black

1444

01:04:59,750 --> 01:04:57,839

across the globe on the game changer

1445

01:05:09,040 --> 01:04:59,760

radio network and the one and only

1446

01:05:23,029 --> 01:05:09,050

kgra radio the planet

1447

01:05:26,309 --> 01:05:24,470

welcome back fade to block i'm your host

1448

01:05:28,549 --> 01:05:26,319

jimmy church tonight james redfield is

1449

01:05:32,309 --> 01:05:28,559

here

1450

01:05:34,470 --> 01:05:32,319

talking about how to get things positive

1451

01:05:36,470 --> 01:05:34,480

in the negative world that we find

1452

01:05:39,670 --> 01:05:36,480

ourselves in today

1453

01:05:42,470 --> 01:05:39,680

and james one of uh

1454

01:05:43,910 --> 01:05:42,480

uh prime minister trudeau of canada uh

1455

01:05:46,950 --> 01:05:43,920

did this uh

1456

01:05:50,630 --> 01:05:46,960

uh uh release last week and spoke

1457

01:05:53,670 --> 01:05:50,640

and this video uh went around and

1458

01:05:57,190 --> 01:05:53,680

he mentioned the reset right

1459

01:05:59,349 --> 01:05:57,200

and immediately uh the internet

1460

01:06:01,190 --> 01:05:59,359

uh grabbed hold of this and said ah this

1461

01:06:03,670 --> 01:06:01,200

is the new world order

1462

01:06:04,789 --> 01:06:03,680

right this is it this is what they're

1463

01:06:06,069 --> 01:06:04,799

going to be doing this is what he's

1464

01:06:09,190 --> 01:06:06,079

talking about

1465

01:06:11,190 --> 01:06:09,200

um your definition

1466

01:06:14,230 --> 01:06:11,200

of reset which we are talking about

1467

01:06:17,029 --> 01:06:14,240

tonight is what

1468

01:06:18,230 --> 01:06:17,039

well i would call it a spiritual uh

1469

01:06:22,230 --> 01:06:18,240

reset

1470

01:06:24,630 --> 01:06:22,240

consciousness

1471

01:06:26,630 --> 01:06:24,640

and and all that really means is

1472

01:06:29,029 --> 01:06:26,640

reaching out to our highest

1473

01:06:30,470 --> 01:06:29,039

human potential uh there's been a

1474

01:06:33,029 --> 01:06:30,480

hundred years study

1475

01:06:35,190 --> 01:06:33,039

and exploration of human potential and

1476

01:06:38,230 --> 01:06:35,200

it's really paying off right now

1477

01:06:40,789 --> 01:06:38,240

uh in my view so

1478

01:06:43,910 --> 01:06:40,799

when i say spiritual reset i don't i

1479

01:06:47,270 --> 01:06:43,920

don't mean a church although

1480

01:06:49,750 --> 01:06:47,280

people find that that exact reset there

1481

01:06:50,789 --> 01:06:49,760

but you know it's more than that it's a

1482

01:06:52,870 --> 01:06:50,799

personal

1483

01:06:54,069 --> 01:06:52,880

spiritual reset and i said it first

1484

01:06:57,750 --> 01:06:54,079

before he did

1485

01:07:00,230 --> 01:06:57,760

right so mine takes precedence

1486

01:07:01,990 --> 01:07:00,240

uh and i think that you know when people

1487

01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:02,000

you know search their

1488

01:07:05,190 --> 01:07:04,319

uh you know their intuitive intelligent

1489

01:07:09,029 --> 01:07:05,200

banks

1490

01:07:09,670 --> 01:07:09,039

uh you know that i think we know that

1491

01:07:13,190 --> 01:07:09,680

there's

1492

01:07:15,829 --> 01:07:13,200

can live in

1493

01:07:17,430 --> 01:07:15,839

and just the ordinary world you know

1494

01:07:18,230 --> 01:07:17,440

where you have as much fun as you can

1495

01:07:21,270 --> 01:07:18,240

and

1496

01:07:24,230 --> 01:07:21,280

then you uh say oh my goodness my

1497

01:07:25,190 --> 01:07:24,240

life is over what did i do with it um

1498

01:07:27,190 --> 01:07:25,200

you know those

1499

01:07:28,470 --> 01:07:27,200

yeah we can't stay that unconscious

1500

01:07:30,789 --> 01:07:28,480

anymore

1501

01:07:31,510 --> 01:07:30,799

uh there's a breakthrough point

1502

01:07:33,029 --> 01:07:31,520

everybody

1503

01:07:34,630 --> 01:07:33,039

is ready to make i think there's a

1504

01:07:37,589 --> 01:07:34,640

confluence of

1505

01:07:38,470 --> 01:07:37,599

factors in the universe right now the

1506

01:07:41,670 --> 01:07:38,480

human

1507

01:07:45,190 --> 01:07:41,680

potential movement scholarship and

1508

01:07:48,710 --> 01:07:45,200

and that whole conversation uh

1509

01:07:51,670 --> 01:07:48,720

is reaching a consensus about the real

1510

01:07:53,270 --> 01:07:51,680

experience of spirituality and what what

1511

01:07:56,230 --> 01:07:53,280

that feels like and

1512

01:07:56,710 --> 01:07:56,240

and and how it can be proved to oneself

1513

01:08:00,710 --> 01:07:56,720

and

1514

01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:00,720

generations you know

1515

01:08:07,670 --> 01:08:04,160

if if just for a moment we

1516

01:08:11,029 --> 01:08:07,680

we thought that this

1517

01:08:13,910 --> 01:08:11,039

worldwide shutdown was

1518

01:08:15,430 --> 01:08:13,920

planned uh now i'm not saying it is

1519

01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:15,440

because i don't know

1520

01:08:19,510 --> 01:08:16,960

uh i don't think that's the most

1521

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:19,520

important thing to think about

1522

01:08:27,669 --> 01:08:24,239

it's it's happened but if it was

1523

01:08:31,269 --> 01:08:27,679

was it you know was it because

1524

01:08:34,390 --> 01:08:31,279

we had three vulnerable generations

1525

01:08:35,030 --> 01:08:34,400

in play right now because you know

1526

01:08:38,149 --> 01:08:35,040

you've got

1527

01:08:41,189 --> 01:08:38,159

baby boomers uh that are

1528

01:08:43,110 --> 01:08:41,199

reaching a higher age let's put it that

1529

01:08:46,789 --> 01:08:43,120

way

1530

01:08:47,829 --> 01:08:46,799

and you know wanting to extend their

1531

01:08:50,390 --> 01:08:47,839

life as

1532

01:08:52,390 --> 01:08:50,400

long as possible from this point of view

1533

01:08:54,630 --> 01:08:52,400

don't want to take many chances

1534

01:08:55,669 --> 01:08:54,640

but they also of course do want to make

1535

01:08:59,669 --> 01:08:55,679

a contribution

1536

01:09:03,189 --> 01:08:59,679

to the world but you also have uh

1537

01:09:04,630 --> 01:09:03,199

millennials who are only you know 38 to

1538

01:09:08,789 --> 01:09:04,640

40

1539

01:09:12,149 --> 01:09:08,799

and that's really the largest

1540

01:09:15,189 --> 01:09:12,159

one group in on the planet now

1541

01:09:18,630 --> 01:09:15,199

but they're still young enough to be

1542

01:09:21,910 --> 01:09:18,640

what you might call gullible and

1543

01:09:24,870 --> 01:09:21,920

and then you have the the

1544

01:09:25,829 --> 01:09:24,880

older children of millennials who are

1545

01:09:29,030 --> 01:09:25,839

facing

1546

01:09:31,030 --> 01:09:29,040

how to be on their own you know

1547

01:09:33,349 --> 01:09:31,040

to work to go out get out of the house

1548

01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:33,359

to go work to go to college or whatever

1549

01:09:37,030 --> 01:09:34,560

they're doing

1550

01:09:37,990 --> 01:09:37,040

they're going oh my god you know this is

1551

01:09:41,430 --> 01:09:38,000

how do i do this

1552

01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:41,440

and especially in this world so

1553

01:09:45,430 --> 01:09:43,839

you've got some vulnerability you know i

1554

01:09:47,189 --> 01:09:45,440

mean i i just don't think this would

1555

01:09:49,749 --> 01:09:47,199

have ever worked

1556

01:09:51,269 --> 01:09:49,759

20 years ago nobody would have put up

1557

01:09:54,790 --> 01:09:51,279

with it

1558

01:10:05,110 --> 01:09:54,800

and

1559

01:10:06,709 --> 01:10:05,120

to test that out but to shut down the

1560

01:10:10,149 --> 01:10:06,719

economy is

1561

01:10:13,350 --> 01:10:10,159

is as you said is crazy

1562

01:10:15,270 --> 01:10:13,360

but the thing about it that's positive

1563

01:10:17,189 --> 01:10:15,280

is that these all three of these

1564

01:10:20,950 --> 01:10:17,199

generations that make up

1565

01:10:23,910 --> 01:10:20,960

the human race right now are

1566

01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:23,920

asking the higher questions and that is

1567

01:10:29,590 --> 01:10:26,800

how do i maximize my life how do i

1568

01:10:30,550 --> 01:10:29,600

extend my life how do i find a sense of

1569

01:10:33,750 --> 01:10:30,560

fulfillment

1570

01:10:35,669 --> 01:10:33,760

in life you know that's not where i'm

1571

01:10:39,350 --> 01:10:35,679

not cynical

1572

01:10:41,590 --> 01:10:39,360

um and that asking you know

1573

01:10:43,510 --> 01:10:41,600

the scriptures from every religious

1574

01:10:44,870 --> 01:10:43,520

tradition on the planet through all of

1575

01:10:48,470 --> 01:10:44,880

history

1576

01:10:51,990 --> 01:10:48,480

says if you ask the right question

1577

01:10:55,669 --> 01:10:52,000

you find a transcendent

1578

01:10:56,550 --> 01:10:55,679

kind of space and a transcendent answer

1579

01:11:04,070 --> 01:10:56,560

for your

1580

01:11:06,070 --> 01:11:04,080

that regardless of you know whether

1581

01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:06,080

whether this was contrived for for

1582

01:11:11,110 --> 01:11:07,840

whatever reasons

1583

01:11:13,189 --> 01:11:11,120

uh i believe that that we can make

1584

01:11:15,830 --> 01:11:13,199

lemonade out of it you know we find the

1585

01:11:18,390 --> 01:11:15,840

silver lining and that

1586

01:11:19,110 --> 01:11:18,400

this spiritual reset can happen one

1587

01:11:21,830 --> 01:11:19,120

person

1588

01:11:23,510 --> 01:11:21,840

after another experience having greater

1589

01:11:26,070 --> 01:11:23,520

experiences

1590

01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:26,080

and again the human potential movement

1591

01:11:31,110 --> 01:11:28,159

has has in my view

1592

01:11:32,870 --> 01:11:31,120

scholarly you know all the mystics have

1593

01:11:36,070 --> 01:11:32,880

had their say but this is a

1594

01:11:37,910 --> 01:11:36,080

yeah this whole hundred years

1595

01:11:40,229 --> 01:11:37,920

of the human potential movement starting

1596

01:11:43,030 --> 01:11:40,239

when dr carl jung

1597

01:11:45,110 --> 01:11:43,040

separated from the materialistic human

1598

01:11:47,430 --> 01:11:45,120

psychology of freud

1599

01:11:48,550 --> 01:11:47,440

so carl jung who coined the term

1600

01:11:51,669 --> 01:11:48,560

synchronicity

1601

01:11:55,030 --> 01:11:51,679

you know this this this this

1602

01:11:55,990 --> 01:11:55,040

mysterious hidden help that we get in

1603

01:11:58,790 --> 01:11:56,000

life

1604

01:12:00,630 --> 01:11:58,800

uh you know he he started to look at

1605

01:12:02,149 --> 01:12:00,640

that and there's been a hundred years of

1606

01:12:03,590 --> 01:12:02,159

clarification of what our true

1607

01:12:06,709 --> 01:12:03,600

experience and

1608

01:12:09,350 --> 01:12:06,719

true uh human potential

1609

01:12:10,550 --> 01:12:09,360

is from this higher consciousness point

1610

01:12:12,790 --> 01:12:10,560

of view

1611

01:12:13,590 --> 01:12:12,800

so you know we're set up i believe to

1612

01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:13,600

have a

1613

01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:15,760

real what i would call consciousness

1614

01:12:20,070 --> 01:12:17,040

reset or

1615

01:12:22,149 --> 01:12:20,080

or spiritual reset as as you would

1616

01:12:24,870 --> 01:12:22,159

prefer but um

1617

01:12:27,110 --> 01:12:24,880

i'm optimistic that we can make that we

1618

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:27,120

can have a breakthrough

1619

01:12:34,470 --> 01:12:30,880

and get past this were you surprised

1620

01:12:36,870 --> 01:12:34,480

to see uh the flare-ups and the anger

1621

01:12:39,030 --> 01:12:36,880

and the protests that that went on not

1622

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:39,040

only across the united states and

1623

01:12:43,910 --> 01:12:42,159

here in the united states we look at

1624

01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:43,920

this as being

1625

01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:46,400

an american issue like these protest

1626
01:12:51,270 --> 01:12:47,920
protests are happening

1627
01:12:53,510 --> 01:12:51,280
in just about every major city in

1628
01:12:54,790 --> 01:12:53,520
every country around the world for their

1629
01:12:56,630 --> 01:12:54,800
own reasons

1630
01:12:58,149 --> 01:12:56,640
you know this this flare up in this

1631
01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:58,159
anger is

1632
01:13:02,470 --> 01:13:00,480
is happening all around the world for a

1633
01:13:03,750 --> 01:13:02,480
variety of reasons they're not

1634
01:13:06,790 --> 01:13:03,760
protesting

1635
01:13:09,750 --> 01:13:06,800
around the world because of george floyd

1636
01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:09,760
right they're protesting and in the

1637
01:13:15,430 --> 01:13:12,080
streets for their own reasons but it's

1638
01:13:17,510 --> 01:13:15,440

all happening at the same time isn't it

1639

01:13:18,870 --> 01:13:17,520

that's right i mean some people that's

1640

01:13:21,750 --> 01:13:18,880

the way they express

1641

01:13:22,070 --> 01:13:21,760

their frustration with it all i think

1642

01:13:25,830 --> 01:13:22,080

and

1643

01:13:29,030 --> 01:13:25,840

been there

1644

01:13:32,070 --> 01:13:29,040

um i i just think that

1645

01:13:35,590 --> 01:13:32,080

you know there's there's so many people

1646

01:13:38,229 --> 01:13:35,600

blowing on the fire you know um

1647

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:38,239

and it's it's hard to tell what's

1648

01:13:44,229 --> 01:13:40,560

spontaneous and what's

1649

01:13:47,350 --> 01:13:44,239

uh being paid for by someone

1650

01:13:49,910 --> 01:13:47,360

and uh you know you just

1651
01:13:52,390 --> 01:13:49,920
you know as we look beyond i mean the

1652
01:13:55,990 --> 01:13:52,400
more consciousness you have the more

1653
01:13:59,350 --> 01:13:56,000
discernment you have and more intuitive

1654
01:14:02,229 --> 01:13:59,360
discretion you have where uh

1655
01:14:02,470 --> 01:14:02,239
you know one of the things that's going

1656
01:14:04,070 --> 01:14:02,480
up

1657
01:14:05,669 --> 01:14:04,080
in consciousness because of all the

1658
01:14:07,510 --> 01:14:05,679
meditation in the world there's never

1659
01:14:08,149 --> 01:14:07,520
been more meditation in the world than

1660
01:14:11,030 --> 01:14:08,159
right now

1661
01:14:11,990 --> 01:14:11,040
that's right and and that is a

1662
01:14:13,910 --> 01:14:12,000
perception

1663
01:14:15,110 --> 01:14:13,920

where you can tell when people are lying

1664

01:14:18,709 --> 01:14:15,120

to you or not

1665

01:14:19,910 --> 01:14:18,719

right because it your consciousness is

1666

01:14:21,990 --> 01:14:19,920

such that you

1667

01:14:24,550 --> 01:14:22,000

you know the energy level of a lie and

1668

01:14:27,669 --> 01:14:24,560

you know the energy level of a truth

1669

01:14:30,790 --> 01:14:27,679

and so we're all we listen to the news

1670

01:14:33,830 --> 01:14:30,800

regardless of which one you watch

1671

01:14:35,189 --> 01:14:33,840

and you just think you know that's a

1672

01:14:37,669 --> 01:14:35,199

bunch of lies

1673

01:14:39,270 --> 01:14:37,679

that's where discernment comes in i

1674

01:14:41,189 --> 01:14:39,280

think right there

1675

01:14:44,070 --> 01:14:41,199

it's the first level of discernment

1676

01:14:47,270 --> 01:14:44,080

right squinty eyes

1677

01:14:49,430 --> 01:14:47,280

that's right so you know now we know

1678

01:14:50,870 --> 01:14:49,440

that there's so many manipulations going

1679

01:14:54,470 --> 01:14:50,880

on right

1680

01:14:56,790 --> 01:14:54,480

and uh again you know you can't

1681

01:14:58,470 --> 01:14:56,800

you can't find their house and burn it

1682

01:15:02,630 --> 01:14:58,480

down you know that's

1683

01:15:05,830 --> 01:15:02,640

that's not a solution that's a uh

1684

01:15:09,350 --> 01:15:05,840

that creates more fear and less

1685

01:15:13,270 --> 01:15:09,360

understanding you know uh so

1686

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:13,280

so what what has to happen is that we

1687

01:15:17,110 --> 01:15:16,239

just be honest ourselves with the

1688

01:15:21,590 --> 01:15:17,120

individuals

1689

01:15:24,950 --> 01:15:21,600

we cross paths with you know and because

1690

01:15:27,350 --> 01:15:24,960

you know there's something is happening

1691

01:15:29,590 --> 01:15:27,360

so that there's a there's a it's always

1692

01:15:33,189 --> 01:15:29,600

the change always comes

1693

01:15:36,870 --> 01:15:33,199

you know in grassroots ways you know at

1694

01:15:39,030 --> 01:15:36,880

right at ground level where people

1695

01:15:41,110 --> 01:15:39,040

start to talk to each other and they say

1696

01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:41,120

well you know that's a lie that

1697

01:15:44,790 --> 01:15:43,120

you know this is a lie and you know what

1698

01:15:46,630 --> 01:15:44,800

do we do about it

1699

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:46,640

and i think what we do about is tell the

1700

01:15:52,070 --> 01:15:47,840

truth without

1701

01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:52,080

without hatred you know again

1702

01:15:55,669 --> 01:15:54,159

as soon as you go into kind of hating

1703

01:15:58,950 --> 01:15:55,679

anger

1704

01:16:01,590 --> 01:15:58,960

that's you just join the chaos that's

1705

01:16:03,350 --> 01:16:01,600

that's going to the dark side so i like

1706

01:16:06,870 --> 01:16:03,360

to talk about timelines

1707

01:16:10,149 --> 01:16:06,880

and that's fairly esoteric but

1708

01:16:11,590 --> 01:16:10,159

you know timelines are you know what you

1709

01:16:13,510 --> 01:16:11,600

want your history to be

1710

01:16:15,510 --> 01:16:13,520

what you want the history of your

1711

01:16:18,950 --> 01:16:15,520

culture to be

1712

01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:18,960

you know and and i think what we

1713

01:16:21,990 --> 01:16:20,800

and you know if we hold a certain

1714

01:16:25,110 --> 01:16:22,000

timeline that's

1715

01:16:27,510 --> 01:16:25,120

that's that that's a big power

1716

01:16:28,470 --> 01:16:27,520

that creates the kind of history that we

1717

01:16:31,750 --> 01:16:28,480

want

1718

01:16:34,790 --> 01:16:31,760

and what that would be right now is

1719

01:16:38,470 --> 01:16:34,800

that you know all the forces you know

1720

01:16:42,310 --> 01:16:38,480

stop listening to the news if you if you

1721

01:16:45,590 --> 01:16:42,320

if if anything smacks as a

1722

01:16:48,630 --> 01:16:45,600

uh you know a lie

1723

01:16:51,990 --> 01:16:48,640

or distortion or

1724

01:16:55,189 --> 01:16:52,000

you know and yeah the more the more you

1725

01:16:55,830 --> 01:16:55,199

research newscasters you the more

1726

01:17:00,870 --> 01:16:55,840

they're

1727

01:17:03,910 --> 01:17:00,880

someone

1728

01:17:05,350 --> 01:17:03,920

and so it's it's all yeah the corruption

1729

01:17:09,430 --> 01:17:05,360

of money

1730

01:17:11,950 --> 01:17:09,440

um is there and that's something

1731

01:17:16,950 --> 01:17:11,960

and i i believe that this moment that

1732

01:17:20,310 --> 01:17:16,960

2020 is a watershed kind of ex

1733

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:20,320

explosion of corruption because

1734

01:17:27,350 --> 01:17:24,239

so many forces can't remember

1735

01:17:28,709 --> 01:17:27,360

uh how to cover it up anymore or they

1736

01:17:31,189 --> 01:17:28,719

think their

1737

01:17:32,310 --> 01:17:31,199

their group is worn so they don't try to

1738

01:17:35,990 --> 01:17:32,320

manipulate

1739

01:17:38,149 --> 01:17:36,000

like they did 10 years ago

1740

01:17:40,310 --> 01:17:38,159

and and what so what's happening is it

1741

01:17:44,149 --> 01:17:40,320

all being exposed

1742

01:17:47,910 --> 01:17:44,159

you know and from questionable elections

1743

01:17:49,110 --> 01:17:47,920

to uh you know to pharmaceutical

1744

01:17:52,950 --> 01:17:49,120

motivations

1745

01:17:56,709 --> 01:17:52,960

you know you know

1746

01:17:58,310 --> 01:17:56,719

vaccines you know a lot of people trust

1747

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:58,320

where they come from but once you

1748

01:18:01,270 --> 01:18:00,239

realize that pharmaceutical companies

1749

01:18:04,310 --> 01:18:01,280

have given

1750

01:18:07,590 --> 01:18:04,320

been given total immunity where they

1751

01:18:11,590 --> 01:18:07,600

not only did they can they not be sued

1752

01:18:14,630 --> 01:18:11,600

because of the damage that they do

1753

01:18:17,910 --> 01:18:14,640

that's that's covered up uh

1754

01:18:21,030 --> 01:18:17,920

but they don't have to they don't

1755

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:21,040

know nobody looks into what's actually

1756

01:18:24,390 --> 01:18:22,560

in these vaccines

1757

01:18:25,669 --> 01:18:24,400

nobody because it's against the law it's

1758

01:18:28,470 --> 01:18:25,679

proprietary

1759

01:18:30,390 --> 01:18:28,480

so they just get to make these things

1760

01:18:33,669 --> 01:18:30,400

and nobody knows what's in it

1761

01:18:35,669 --> 01:18:33,679

nobody this is and once you know that

1762

01:18:36,709 --> 01:18:35,679

yeah yeah yeah you know that you get

1763

01:18:39,910 --> 01:18:36,719

skeptical

1764

01:18:41,830 --> 01:18:39,920

yeah and this is um this is what i said

1765

01:18:45,350 --> 01:18:41,840

in my opening statement about that

1766

01:18:47,750 --> 01:18:45,360

um uh vaccines okay

1767

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:47,760

look it's actually very simple the

1768

01:18:53,030 --> 01:18:49,520

reality part

1769

01:18:56,630 --> 01:18:53,040

there is a large chunk

1770

01:19:00,310 --> 01:18:56,640

of people that are anti-vaccine

1771

01:19:02,430 --> 01:19:00,320

that's fine there are

1772

01:19:03,830 --> 01:19:02,440

the the rest of the world and the

1773

01:19:07,750 --> 01:19:03,840

majority

1774

01:19:11,270 --> 01:19:07,760

of the planet could give a rat's ass

1775

01:19:14,550 --> 01:19:11,280

they want the vaccine right they

1776

01:19:15,430 --> 01:19:14,560

want it here and they want it because

1777

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:15,440

they want

1778

01:19:21,990 --> 01:19:18,800

some semblance of order for the future

1779

01:19:23,510 --> 01:19:22,000

so they can start making plans right the

1780

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:23,520

the vaccine's going to show up and

1781

01:19:27,990 --> 01:19:25,520

everything i can count on that

1782

01:19:29,669 --> 01:19:28,000

and we can start to move forward that

1783

01:19:32,310 --> 01:19:29,679

that's the rest of the planet it's the

1784

01:19:35,750 --> 01:19:32,320

reality it's the illusion

1785

01:19:38,390 --> 01:19:35,760

of the vaccine right and is that

1786

01:19:39,110 --> 01:19:38,400

is that uh a pressure valve being

1787

01:19:40,790 --> 01:19:39,120

released

1788

01:19:43,430 --> 01:19:40,800

right is that releasing some of the

1789

01:19:43,910 --> 01:19:43,440

anxiety that people are feeling right

1790

01:19:45,990 --> 01:19:43,920

now

1791

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:46,000

whether you're pro-vaccine or not right

1792

01:19:49,430 --> 01:19:47,520

you understand what i'm saying the the

1793

01:19:52,790 --> 01:19:49,440

illusion of it

1794

01:19:54,790 --> 01:19:52,800

will allow people to relax and that's

1795

01:19:57,030 --> 01:19:54,800

that's a weird position to be in

1796

01:19:58,950 --> 01:19:57,040

uh it's and i'm watching the ebb and

1797

01:20:01,350 --> 01:19:58,960

flow with this

1798

01:20:03,030 --> 01:20:01,360

yeah i think everybody's cheering the

1799

01:20:06,070 --> 01:20:03,040

vaccines

1800

01:20:07,830 --> 01:20:06,080

but secretly you know making sure

1801

01:20:11,110 --> 01:20:07,840

they're not going to take it

1802

01:20:13,189 --> 01:20:11,120

that's my point that's my point

1803

01:20:15,350 --> 01:20:13,199

yeah chair bring it on bring it on you

1804

01:20:16,390 --> 01:20:15,360

know but let's get back to normal is

1805

01:20:18,149 --> 01:20:16,400

what people want

1806

01:20:19,830 --> 01:20:18,159

that's what they want you know that's

1807

01:20:22,310 --> 01:20:19,840

what they yeah

1808

01:20:23,430 --> 01:20:22,320

now what about okay you were talking

1809

01:20:25,270 --> 01:20:23,440

about control

1810

01:20:27,350 --> 01:20:25,280

and this is the weird thing for the

1811

01:20:29,350 --> 01:20:27,360

vaccines now i'm not gonna take it

1812

01:20:30,390 --> 01:20:29,360

i'm not gonna take it voluntarily i'll

1813

01:20:33,910 --> 01:20:30,400

say that

1814

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:33,920

but i i may be in qantas just made this

1815

01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:35,040

announcement

1816

01:20:38,070 --> 01:20:37,600

uh about if you're gonna fly on qantas

1817

01:20:40,470 --> 01:20:38,080

uh

1818

01:20:41,910 --> 01:20:40,480

you need to show proof of a vaccination

1819

01:20:43,270 --> 01:20:41,920

right you got you got to show that

1820

01:20:47,110 --> 01:20:43,280

you've been poked

1821

01:20:48,790 --> 01:20:47,120

and if i need to travel to the uk

1822

01:20:51,270 --> 01:20:48,800

right if i've got to go to europe if

1823

01:20:53,590 --> 01:20:51,280

i've got to go to australia

1824

01:20:55,990 --> 01:20:53,600

and i can't travel internationally

1825

01:20:58,470 --> 01:20:56,000

unless i have a vaccine

1826

01:21:00,550 --> 01:20:58,480

now the control factor comes in right

1827

01:21:03,189 --> 01:21:00,560

and you had just mentioned that

1828

01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:03,199

now i'm in a weird position i don't want

1829

01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:04,800

to take it

1830

01:21:08,950 --> 01:21:07,679

but if i need to go and work and i need

1831

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:08,960

to get on that plane

1832

01:21:15,669 --> 01:21:13,360

i don't have a choice and that's a weird

1833

01:21:17,669 --> 01:21:15,679

type of control you know and i

1834

01:21:20,870 --> 01:21:17,679

understand the other part of it

1835

01:21:24,550 --> 01:21:20,880

and before you answer that which is this

1836

01:21:27,030 --> 01:21:24,560

so many countries uh uh if

1837

01:21:28,229 --> 01:21:27,040

uh the coronavirus crossed their borders

1838

01:21:31,510 --> 01:21:28,239

may have done it from

1839

01:21:33,030 --> 01:21:31,520

international flights right and that's

1840

01:21:34,550 --> 01:21:33,040

the way that they are going to look at

1841

01:21:37,830 --> 01:21:34,560

it it doesn't matter if it's

1842

01:21:40,550 --> 01:21:37,840

true or not but for them and for

1843

01:21:42,229 --> 01:21:40,560

their country the people there need to

1844

01:21:43,990 --> 01:21:42,239

know hey if you're coming in you got

1845

01:21:47,270 --> 01:21:44,000

vaccinated if you're visiting

1846

01:21:50,470 --> 01:21:47,280

us you're not bringing something here

1847

01:21:53,030 --> 01:21:50,480

and this element of control james is is

1848

01:21:54,470 --> 01:21:53,040

is now out there for everybody it may be

1849

01:21:56,870 --> 01:21:54,480

voluntary

1850

01:21:57,990 --> 01:21:56,880

but if you want to get on a plane it is

1851
01:22:01,910 --> 01:21:58,000
not

1852
01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:03,750
well you know that's right out of

1853
01:22:08,950 --> 01:22:05,280
revelation right

1854
01:22:12,550 --> 01:22:08,960
uh that's that's the apocalypse

1855
01:22:14,390 --> 01:22:12,560
on upon us right that's yeah you have to

1856
01:22:17,910 --> 01:22:14,400
do this and this or you can't

1857
01:22:20,550 --> 01:22:17,920
enjoy the economy

1858
01:22:21,110 --> 01:22:20,560
uh you know if you don't get the chip in

1859
01:22:22,950 --> 01:22:21,120
the hand

1860
01:22:25,030 --> 01:22:22,960
you know where they can tell what

1861
01:22:29,830 --> 01:22:25,040
vaccines you've had

1862
01:22:34,550 --> 01:22:29,840
then you know you you don't get to play

1863
01:22:37,669 --> 01:22:34,560

so so you know again it's this

1864

01:22:38,310 --> 01:22:37,679

where do you get this affirmative of

1865

01:22:42,550 --> 01:22:38,320

truth

1866

01:22:44,870 --> 01:22:42,560

mind and what you

1867

01:22:46,149 --> 01:22:44,880

want to do and the vision you have of

1868

01:22:49,510 --> 01:22:46,159

the future because

1869

01:22:52,629 --> 01:22:49,520

one future and and you know anybody who

1870

01:22:57,669 --> 01:22:52,639

is questioning vaccines should

1871

01:23:00,709 --> 01:22:57,679

should uh look up uh robert kennedy jr's

1872

01:23:02,709 --> 01:23:00,719

uh take on vaccines

1873

01:23:04,950 --> 01:23:02,719

blood he's been interviewed all over

1874

01:23:06,950 --> 01:23:04,960

everywhere

1875

01:23:09,030 --> 01:23:06,960

know he talks about the damage that's

1876

01:23:12,550 --> 01:23:09,040

been done that's covered up

1877

01:23:16,390 --> 01:23:12,560

uh so uh so yeah that's

1878

01:23:18,149 --> 01:23:16,400

this is you know it's out in the open

1879

01:23:21,350 --> 01:23:18,159

now

1880

01:23:26,229 --> 01:23:21,360

that controlling big brother is all

1881

01:23:30,229 --> 01:23:26,239

set to set up a restrictions

1882

01:23:33,910 --> 01:23:30,239

on whether you can enjoy the economy

1883

01:23:36,629 --> 01:23:33,920

uh based on whether you you you know

1884

01:23:39,510 --> 01:23:36,639

take the drugs they want you to take

1885

01:23:40,870 --> 01:23:39,520

uh and that's not all you have to also

1886

01:23:45,510 --> 01:23:40,880

agree not to save

1887

01:23:47,910 --> 01:23:45,520

certain uh elements of free speech

1888

01:23:48,790 --> 01:23:47,920

you know you that's you know they're

1889

01:23:52,149 --> 01:23:48,800

they're

1890

01:23:55,910 --> 01:23:52,159

which means

1891

01:23:58,790 --> 01:23:55,920

anything that doesn't uh

1892

01:24:01,669 --> 01:23:58,800

that's that contrary to the corporate

1893

01:24:04,790 --> 01:24:01,679

reality we hear on the daily news

1894

01:24:07,270 --> 01:24:04,800

now this is yeah you gotta you know i

1895

01:24:07,990 --> 01:24:07,280

when we talk spirituality and freedom

1896

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:08,000

you have to have

1897

01:24:11,430 --> 01:24:10,960

freedom to have spiritual consciousness

1898

01:24:14,790 --> 01:24:11,440

and to

1899

01:24:18,629 --> 01:24:14,800

live it uh and

1900

01:24:21,189 --> 01:24:18,639

what a lot of people want is to

1901
01:24:22,629 --> 01:24:21,199
control more and more people because

1902
01:24:23,990 --> 01:24:22,639
they're that insecure

1903
01:24:25,990 --> 01:24:24,000
and they have to have more money and

1904
01:24:27,990 --> 01:24:26,000
more power or

1905
01:24:30,550 --> 01:24:28,000
they just feel like they're fading away

1906
01:24:32,149 --> 01:24:30,560
and that's a psychological fact

1907
01:24:35,669 --> 01:24:32,159
so that's what we're dealing with a

1908
01:24:38,149 --> 01:24:35,679
whole lot of

1909
01:24:39,430 --> 01:24:38,159
intricate connections of control out

1910
01:24:42,470 --> 01:24:39,440
there but

1911
01:24:44,629 --> 01:24:42,480
they're never you know one yeah this

1912
01:24:46,550 --> 01:24:44,639
this bug may go away with the vaccines

1913
01:24:48,229 --> 01:24:46,560

but what about the next bug in those

1914

01:24:51,510 --> 01:24:48,239

vaccines

1915

01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:51,520

uh that we'll have to take it's you know

1916

01:24:55,590 --> 01:24:53,520

it's it's

1917

01:24:56,950 --> 01:24:55,600

and you know i would just encourage

1918

01:25:01,030 --> 01:24:56,960

people to look at

1919

01:25:04,709 --> 01:25:01,040

epic news is a is a real

1920

01:25:09,990 --> 01:25:04,719

counter news organization epo

1921

01:25:17,990 --> 01:25:13,669

on the genesis of this particular virus

1922

01:25:21,430 --> 01:25:18,000

from wuhan uh just looking at the public

1923

01:25:23,189 --> 01:25:21,440

uh you know medical papers and speeches

1924

01:25:24,830 --> 01:25:23,199

that were given well there's

1925

01:25:26,229 --> 01:25:24,840

there they were in the business of

1926

01:25:29,430 --> 01:25:26,239

designing

1927

01:25:32,550 --> 01:25:29,440

these bugs and they were

1928

01:25:36,870 --> 01:25:35,430

they're also trying to create or

1929

01:25:40,070 --> 01:25:36,880

hypothetically create

1930

01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:40,080

vaccines in advance for such bugs just

1931

01:25:46,390 --> 01:25:43,679

in case they happen to evolve in nature

1932

01:25:51,189 --> 01:25:46,400

but they were doing the exact things uh

1933

01:25:55,030 --> 01:25:54,470

that organization concluded that there's

1934

01:25:57,990 --> 01:25:55,040

a whole

1935

01:25:59,430 --> 01:25:58,000

stream of new bugs coming in that will

1936

01:26:02,790 --> 01:25:59,440

have to take their

1937

01:26:06,070 --> 01:26:02,800

uh we'll have to take the vaccine

1938

01:26:06,790 --> 01:26:06,080

whether they work or not uh from the

1939

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:06,800

patents

1940

01:26:10,709 --> 01:26:08,719

that people already hold and i'm not

1941

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:10,719

even going to say who holds the majority

1942

01:26:15,430 --> 01:26:12,400

of the patents

1943

01:26:16,149 --> 01:26:15,440

uh for those vaccines right and you know

1944

01:26:26,149 --> 01:26:16,159

this is

1945

01:26:27,270 --> 01:26:26,159

vaccine patents well here here's here's

1946

01:26:30,149 --> 01:26:27,280

the trippy part

1947

01:26:31,030 --> 01:26:30,159

you just mentioned you know this is uh

1948

01:26:32,709 --> 01:26:31,040

armageddon

1949

01:26:34,950 --> 01:26:32,719

right this is this was written in

1950

01:26:37,350 --> 01:26:34,960

scripture and

1951

01:26:38,550 --> 01:26:37,360

the other part that i almost said was

1952

01:26:42,310 --> 01:26:38,560

well it's also

1953

01:26:44,470 --> 01:26:42,320

orwellian right this is a 1984 thing and

1954

01:26:47,750 --> 01:26:44,480

just you and i

1955

01:26:51,110 --> 01:26:47,760

speaking about this right now um

1956

01:26:54,149 --> 01:26:51,120

uh digitally there are

1957

01:26:54,629 --> 01:26:54,159

uh automation systems out there looking

1958

01:26:57,830 --> 01:26:54,639

for

1959

01:26:58,790 --> 01:26:57,840

key words that are spoken so they can

1960

01:27:01,910 --> 01:26:58,800

turn around

1961

01:27:04,310 --> 01:27:01,920

and and shut communication down

1962

01:27:05,350 --> 01:27:04,320

and and they have done that effectively

1963

01:27:09,030 --> 01:27:05,360

with so many

1964

01:27:11,590 --> 01:27:09,040

others out there um i have i have yeah

1965

01:27:12,629 --> 01:27:11,600

and i have i have had to have been very

1966

01:27:14,629 --> 01:27:12,639

careful

1967

01:27:16,550 --> 01:27:14,639

about how i speak about this because i

1968

01:27:19,510 --> 01:27:16,560

don't want this show in danger

1969

01:27:20,629 --> 01:27:19,520

right but that is the controlling of the

1970

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:20,639

narrative

1971

01:27:27,270 --> 01:27:23,840

right right there and it's not about

1972

01:27:28,310 --> 01:27:27,280

free speech or censorship or it's not

1973

01:27:33,030 --> 01:27:28,320

even about

1974

01:27:34,790 --> 01:27:33,040

that it's about trying to ask questions

1975

01:27:36,310 --> 01:27:34,800

right you and i are just talking right

1976

01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:36,320

we're just talking we're not

1977

01:27:39,669 --> 01:27:38,400

on some kind of crazy platform and

1978

01:27:42,070 --> 01:27:39,679

conspiracy theories

1979

01:27:44,149 --> 01:27:42,080

we're just having a conversation but the

1980

01:27:45,590 --> 01:27:44,159

man and the automation systems don't

1981

01:27:48,870 --> 01:27:45,600

know that

1982

01:27:51,430 --> 01:27:48,880

right and i that's it's

1983

01:27:53,189 --> 01:27:51,440

crazy that people have to think about

1984

01:27:58,070 --> 01:27:53,199

this in advance today

1985

01:28:01,030 --> 01:27:58,080

right this whole 1984 orwellian thing

1986

01:28:02,310 --> 01:28:01,040

that's right but you know the timeline

1987

01:28:05,270 --> 01:28:02,320

that i want to be on

1988

01:28:05,669 --> 01:28:05,280

as we discuss this is that timeline

1989

01:28:08,790 --> 01:28:05,679

where

1990

01:28:10,149 --> 01:28:08,800

this is all being exposed you know every

1991

01:28:13,350 --> 01:28:10,159

time

1992

01:28:16,629 --> 01:28:13,360

social media puts another algorithm and

1993

01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:16,639

to suppress free speech then

1994

01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:18,239

you know what happens is that more and

1995

01:28:21,350 --> 01:28:20,239

more people find out about it and more

1996

01:28:24,709 --> 01:28:21,360

and more people get

1997

01:28:26,470 --> 01:28:24,719

upset about that no matter whether

1998

01:28:28,310 --> 01:28:26,480

you know where their politics are you

1999

01:28:31,669 --> 01:28:28,320

know that because

2000

01:28:33,510 --> 01:28:31,679

everybody knows that they may be

2001

01:28:35,110 --> 01:28:33,520

you know this they're screening this

2002

01:28:38,790 --> 01:28:35,120

other group and keeping them

2003

01:28:41,430 --> 01:28:38,800

from uh having free speech and

2004

01:28:43,189 --> 01:28:41,440

it's not our group but if they can

2005

01:28:45,110 --> 01:28:43,199

suppress that group they can ex

2006

01:28:47,189 --> 01:28:45,120

they can turn around and suppress

2007

01:28:49,510 --> 01:28:47,199

everyone right

2008

01:28:51,430 --> 01:28:49,520

so i think that's the awakening that's

2009

01:28:54,470 --> 01:28:51,440

happening and i see that

2010

01:28:57,590 --> 01:28:54,480

as the timeline uh where it all

2011

01:28:59,030 --> 01:28:57,600

gets exposed i mean the degree of

2012

01:29:02,149 --> 01:28:59,040

corruption

2013

01:29:03,110 --> 01:29:02,159

just in the last year that's been

2014

01:29:06,870 --> 01:29:03,120

exposed

2015

01:29:09,590 --> 01:29:06,880

is beyond belief right i mean

2016

01:29:10,629 --> 01:29:09,600

like we were talking about just in a

2017

01:29:14,310 --> 01:29:10,639

year

2018

01:29:17,910 --> 01:29:14,320

how the world has changed uh

2019

01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:17,920

and how all the routines of freely

2020

01:29:23,750 --> 01:29:20,320

living our lives have been

2021

01:29:24,149 --> 01:29:23,760

restricted all right and the question is

2022

01:29:27,270 --> 01:29:24,159

this

2023

01:29:27,910 --> 01:29:27,280

that uh i gotta head to a break and the

2024

01:29:30,950 --> 01:29:27,920

whole

2025

01:29:32,550 --> 01:29:30,960

question that is out there for everybody

2026

01:29:34,470 --> 01:29:32,560

and we'll start to talk about this when

2027

01:29:37,990 --> 01:29:34,480

we come back after the break

2028

01:29:40,229 --> 01:29:38,000

is how to get your world

2029

01:29:41,430 --> 01:29:40,239

positive again in this world of

2030

01:29:42,950 --> 01:29:41,440

negativity

2031

01:29:44,470 --> 01:29:42,960

and that's what we're going to talk

2032

01:29:45,270 --> 01:29:44,480

about when we come back our guest

2033

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:45,280

tonight is

2034

01:29:49,910 --> 01:29:47,840

james redfield you know of course author

2035

01:29:51,030 --> 01:29:49,920

of the celestine prophecy in the series

2036

01:29:54,470 --> 01:29:51,040

of books

2037

01:29:57,110 --> 01:29:54,480

and this is so important to me

2038

01:29:57,510 --> 01:29:57,120

and right now this is thanksgiving week

2039

01:30:00,470 --> 01:29:57,520

what

2040

01:30:01,030 --> 01:30:00,480

can we do we'll talk about all of that

2041

01:30:02,550 --> 01:30:01,040

next

2042

01:30:04,629 --> 01:30:02,560

this is faded black i'm real jimmy

2043

01:30:06,680 --> 01:30:04,639

church more of james after this short

2044

01:30:17,910 --> 01:30:06,690

break stay with us

2045

01:30:24,149 --> 01:30:21,030

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2046

01:30:25,990 --> 01:30:24,159

you're listening to fade to black

2047

01:30:27,189 --> 01:30:26,000

always on the edge of the hottest

2048

01:30:32,830 --> 01:30:27,199

alternative talk

2049

01:30:45,990 --> 01:30:34,610

kgraradio.com

2050

01:30:50,070 --> 01:30:48,070

do you want to be an official fate or

2051

01:30:52,149 --> 01:30:50,080

not of course you do

2052

01:30:53,669 --> 01:30:52,159

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2053

01:30:56,950 --> 01:30:53,679

just go to our membership

2054

01:30:58,790 --> 01:30:56,960

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2055

01:31:00,709 --> 01:30:58,800

old new england soap is committed to

2056

01:31:03,270 --> 01:31:00,719

producing the highest quality organic

2057

01:31:05,030 --> 01:31:03,280

and good milk soaps available anywhere

2058

01:31:06,790 --> 01:31:05,040

we take pride in using the purest

2059

01:31:08,870 --> 01:31:06,800

ingredients and avoiding the typical

2060

01:31:10,470 --> 01:31:08,880

shortcuts used by other soap makers

2061

01:31:12,629 --> 01:31:10,480

because goat milk is what feeds your

2062

01:31:15,110 --> 01:31:12,639

skin we have formulated our soap to use

2063

01:31:17,510 --> 01:31:15,120

the maximum amount of gold milk possible

2064

01:31:18,149 --> 01:31:17,520

38 percent more than double any other

2065

01:31:20,310 --> 01:31:18,159

brand

2066

01:31:21,750 --> 01:31:20,320

not because it's easy but because our

2067

01:31:23,270 --> 01:31:21,760

soap is always better

2068

01:31:25,270 --> 01:31:23,280

we are proud to offer you what we

2069

01:31:26,470 --> 01:31:25,280

consider to be truly premium quality

2070

01:31:28,470 --> 01:31:26,480

handmade soaps

2071

01:31:31,270 --> 01:31:28,480

what's more our soap does not contain

2072

01:31:32,470 --> 01:31:31,280

gmo ingredients pesticides sulfates dyes

2073

01:31:34,870 --> 01:31:32,480

artificial colors

2074

01:31:36,629 --> 01:31:34,880

alcohol or petroleum products try our

2075

01:31:38,149 --> 01:31:36,639

new shampoo bar and pooch soap

2076

01:31:40,229 --> 01:31:38,159

and be sure to see all of the great

2077

01:31:42,390 --> 01:31:40,239

scented woodwick soy candles that burn

2078

01:31:45,189 --> 01:31:42,400

soot free for up to 100 hours

2079

01:31:47,590 --> 01:31:45,199

right now save 15 on your order and get

2080

01:31:51,310 --> 01:31:47,600

free shipping and orders over 45

2081

01:31:53,990 --> 01:31:51,320

buy now at oldanniesoap.com that's

2082

01:31:57,350 --> 01:31:54,000

oldannessoap.com not available in source

2083

01:32:01,390 --> 01:31:57,360

oldnesoap.com

2084

01:32:03,750 --> 01:32:01,400

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2085

01:32:04,709 --> 01:32:03,760

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2086

01:32:07,510 --> 01:32:04,719

always on

2087

01:32:09,510 --> 01:32:07,520

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2088

01:32:10,390 --> 01:32:09,520

find your favorite talkers and discover

2089

01:32:13,350 --> 01:32:10,400

some new ones

2090

01:32:15,430 --> 01:32:13,360

it's free readily available online or on

2091

01:32:17,510 --> 01:32:15,440

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2092

01:32:20,149 --> 01:32:17,520

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2093

01:32:23,030 --> 01:32:20,159

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2094

01:32:25,189 --> 01:32:23,040

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2095

01:32:28,629 --> 01:32:25,199

download the free apps from google play

2096

01:32:31,830 --> 01:32:28,639

or the itunes app store

2097

01:32:33,740 --> 01:32:31,840

you listen to us and we listen to you

2098

01:32:38,830 --> 01:32:33,750

and so does the cia

2099

01:32:42,470 --> 01:32:41,350

kgraradio.com telepath is a weekly

2100

01:32:44,629 --> 01:32:42,480

digital newsletter

2101
01:32:47,110 --> 01:32:44,639
filled with the latest paranormal news

2102
01:32:48,390 --> 01:32:47,120
trending topics and fresh articles from

2103
01:32:50,870 --> 01:32:48,400
some of the most popular

2104
01:32:52,390 --> 01:32:50,880
critical thinkers in the community today

2105
01:32:54,950 --> 01:32:52,400
stay informed on your favorite

2106
01:32:55,830 --> 01:32:54,960
paranormal podcasts and live streaming

2107
01:32:57,750 --> 01:32:55,840
talk shows

2108
01:32:59,750 --> 01:32:57,760
interact with the telepath and upload

2109
01:33:01,669 --> 01:32:59,760
your paranormal story or picks

2110
01:33:04,310 --> 01:33:01,679
it could be featured in an upcoming

2111
01:33:06,870 --> 01:33:04,320
edition sign up right now for the free

2112
01:33:08,709 --> 01:33:06,880
telepath newsletter at paranormal dot

2113
01:33:11,590 --> 01:33:08,719

radio that's paranormal

2114

01:33:13,030 --> 01:33:11,600

dot radio including the network you're

2115

01:33:15,830 --> 01:33:13,040

listening to right now

2116

01:33:16,390 --> 01:33:15,840

the paranormal radio app free in google

2117

01:33:20,629 --> 01:33:16,400

play

2118

01:33:27,430 --> 01:33:22,629

you are listening to fate to black with

2119

01:33:31,030 --> 01:33:29,990

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2120

01:33:34,149 --> 01:33:31,040

jimmy church

2121

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:34,159

this is revolution the revolution will

2122

01:33:43,110 --> 01:33:35,520

not be televised

2123

01:33:43,120 --> 01:33:48,830

[Music]

2124

01:33:48,840 --> 01:33:53,500

ciao

2125

01:34:21,430 --> 01:34:17,630

[Music]

2126
01:34:25,030 --> 01:34:23,270
welcome back fade to black i am your

2127
01:34:26,790 --> 01:34:25,040
host jimmy church i want to remind

2128
01:34:30,870 --> 01:34:26,800
everybody

2129
01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:30,880
that last year websites shared over 100

2130
01:34:36,470 --> 01:34:33,679
trillion pieces of personal data

2131
01:34:37,270 --> 01:34:36,480
this is data taken on users of various

2132
01:34:38,950 --> 01:34:37,280
websites

2133
01:34:40,870 --> 01:34:38,960
like the one that you are on right now

2134
01:34:41,830 --> 01:34:40,880
when you are listening to me you need to

2135
01:34:43,750 --> 01:34:41,840
think about that

2136
01:34:46,470 --> 01:34:43,760
i don't like being spied on by

2137
01:34:49,590 --> 01:34:46,480
advertisers which is why i use

2138
01:34:51,669 --> 01:34:49,600

virtual shield now it's very simple

2139

01:34:53,910 --> 01:34:51,679

if you want to browse the internet

2140

01:34:56,390 --> 01:34:53,920

anonymously and securely

2141

01:34:57,270 --> 01:34:56,400

like i do look at all these computers

2142

01:35:00,229 --> 01:34:57,280

that i have

2143

01:35:01,510 --> 01:35:00,239

here in the studio right here all

2144

01:35:04,109 --> 01:35:01,520

virtual shield

2145

01:35:06,470 --> 01:35:04,119

vpn i want you to visit

2146

01:35:09,030 --> 01:35:06,480

virtualshield.com forward slash

2147

01:35:10,070 --> 01:35:09,040

fade to black all right it's that simple

2148

01:35:11,310 --> 01:35:10,080

the banners and

2149

01:35:13,189 --> 01:35:11,320

advertising are over at

2150

01:35:15,109 --> 01:35:13,199

jimmychurchradio.com click right there

2151

01:35:17,270 --> 01:35:15,119

or you can click on the link

2152

01:35:18,709 --> 01:35:17,280

in the description box below right now

2153

01:35:21,750 --> 01:35:18,719

if you're watching me

2154

01:35:22,470 --> 01:35:21,760

on video it's right there and you can

2155

01:35:25,910 --> 01:35:22,480

enjoy

2156

01:35:27,990 --> 01:35:25,920

virtual shield vpn for free today

2157

01:35:30,470 --> 01:35:28,000

click on the link below our guest

2158

01:35:33,590 --> 01:35:30,480

tonight the one and only james redfield

2159

01:35:37,270 --> 01:35:33,600

and james um i uh

2160

01:35:38,149 --> 01:35:37,280

spoke about yesterday i was down on long

2161

01:35:41,109 --> 01:35:38,159

beach

2162

01:35:43,270 --> 01:35:41,119

and i walked into a starbucks it's empty

2163

01:35:44,229 --> 01:35:43,280

starbucks is empty i i've never seen an

2164

01:35:45,750 --> 01:35:44,239

empty starbucks

2165

01:35:47,990 --> 01:35:45,760

in my life i'm the only customer in

2166

01:35:49,030 --> 01:35:48,000

there and i'm talking to the barista who

2167

01:35:52,070 --> 01:35:49,040

was bubbly

2168

01:35:53,350 --> 01:35:52,080

happy cheery and i was like hey what's

2169

01:35:55,910 --> 01:35:53,360

going on

2170

01:35:56,870 --> 01:35:55,920

and she actually said to me from behind

2171

01:36:00,229 --> 01:35:56,880

her face mask

2172

01:36:03,350 --> 01:36:00,239

by the way she goes i feel great things

2173

01:36:06,470 --> 01:36:03,360

are changing finally right i

2174

01:36:08,950 --> 01:36:06,480

i feel like we are

2175

01:36:11,350 --> 01:36:08,960

headed to a better place it's it's and

2176
01:36:11,750 --> 01:36:11,360
and to hear that from her i'm thinking

2177
01:36:14,870 --> 01:36:11,760
man

2178
01:36:18,229 --> 01:36:14,880
i want whatever you're taking right you

2179
01:36:21,430 --> 01:36:18,239
you are definitely in a positive mood

2180
01:36:24,550 --> 01:36:21,440
but uh i think she's an example of

2181
01:36:26,950 --> 01:36:24,560
of what we can do right that you need to

2182
01:36:29,750 --> 01:36:26,960
have a positive attitude and she was

2183
01:36:30,149 --> 01:36:29,760
glowing what are the steps that we can

2184
01:36:35,030 --> 01:36:30,159
take

2185
01:36:38,470 --> 01:36:37,910
well i i think they're boy they're if

2186
01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:38,480
you want to

2187
01:36:48,870 --> 01:36:45,199
you know there's nothing better than uh

2188
01:36:51,109 --> 01:36:48,880

meditation uh lung alone time

2189

01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:51,119

trying to let go of the thoughts all the

2190

01:36:55,350 --> 01:36:52,560

thinking and

2191

01:36:55,669 --> 01:36:55,360

also you know the negative emotions you

2192

01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:55,679

just

2193

01:36:59,750 --> 01:36:58,080

let them go and you practice doing that

2194

01:37:02,709 --> 01:36:59,760

and the more you practice

2195

01:37:03,030 --> 01:37:02,719

what happens is that your quiet time of

2196

01:37:09,189 --> 01:37:03,040

no

2197

01:37:10,390 --> 01:37:09,199

problem emotions coming up grows and

2198

01:37:13,750 --> 01:37:10,400

grows

2199

01:37:15,109 --> 01:37:13,760

and you know there's more people again

2200

01:37:18,070 --> 01:37:15,119

that are meditating in the world than

2201
01:37:21,189 --> 01:37:18,080
ever before but but so many people who

2202
01:37:23,669 --> 01:37:21,199
aren't you know and it's i think it's

2203
01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:23,679
the contemplation kind you know it

2204
01:37:26,709 --> 01:37:24,639
doesn't have to be

2205
01:37:27,750 --> 01:37:26,719
sitting cross-legged in the corner you

2206
01:37:31,030 --> 01:37:27,760
can take a walk

2207
01:37:34,149 --> 01:37:31,040
keep your eyes open but still just

2208
01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:34,159
try to let go for at least 20 minutes of

2209
01:37:37,830 --> 01:37:37,119
all the thoughts everything and what

2210
01:37:41,430 --> 01:37:37,840
happens

2211
01:37:42,550 --> 01:37:41,440
is that in that quietness you begin to

2212
01:37:45,750 --> 01:37:42,560
hear

2213
01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:45,760

uh your intuitive intelligence

2214

01:37:49,830 --> 01:37:48,480

and that's the that's the proof that

2215

01:37:53,109 --> 01:37:49,840

there's

2216

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:53,119

a kind of helping hand mysterious

2217

01:37:57,350 --> 01:37:55,920

coincidences can start to happen you get

2218

01:38:00,950 --> 01:37:57,360

intuitions of

2219

01:38:04,149 --> 01:38:02,870

and and when you do they say i was just

2220

01:38:07,350 --> 01:38:04,159

thinking about you and

2221

01:38:11,350 --> 01:38:07,360

and the mystery can unfold uh

2222

01:38:15,270 --> 01:38:11,360

from there um and what comes with that

2223

01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:15,280

is what in the again scriptures across

2224

01:38:21,550 --> 01:38:18,480

almost every religious tradition

2225

01:38:22,709 --> 01:38:21,560

say that we can connect with this

2226

01:38:25,910 --> 01:38:22,719

transcendent

2227

01:38:30,229 --> 01:38:25,920

place where

2228

01:38:31,990 --> 01:38:30,239

we that is a peace beyond all

2229

01:38:36,790 --> 01:38:32,000

understanding

2230

01:38:39,990 --> 01:38:36,800

and out of that can come a kind of

2231

01:38:44,149 --> 01:38:40,000

uh positive energy

2232

01:38:46,470 --> 01:38:44,159

that we can ch we can give to others

2233

01:38:48,149 --> 01:38:46,480

and i think that's you know that's a

2234

01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:48,159

missing element

2235

01:38:55,030 --> 01:38:51,520

uh in in human culture but it's

2236

01:38:56,870 --> 01:38:55,040

uh it's it can blossom now because of

2237

01:38:58,470 --> 01:38:56,880

the levels of consciousness that are out

2238

01:39:00,870 --> 01:38:58,480

there already

2239

01:39:01,750 --> 01:39:00,880

and once you learn to give energy to

2240

01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:01,760

another person

2241

01:39:05,109 --> 01:39:04,159

look trying to find you know the the

2242

01:39:08,149 --> 01:39:05,119

peace

2243

01:39:10,709 --> 01:39:08,159

uh in the other person's face

2244

01:39:12,229 --> 01:39:10,719

uh and just intend to give them energy

2245

01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:12,239

you fill up first

2246

01:39:19,030 --> 01:39:15,840

right so if you got a problem emotion

2247

01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:19,040

do the contemplations and letting go but

2248

01:39:24,070 --> 01:39:19,600

also

2249

01:39:26,149 --> 01:39:24,080

give try to find love space in yourself

2250

01:39:28,390 --> 01:39:26,159

you know intend to have that as your

2251
01:39:31,830 --> 01:39:28,400
primary emotion and then give it away

2252
01:39:34,229 --> 01:39:31,840
it keeps you up i call it inspiration

2253
01:39:36,550 --> 01:39:34,239
energy because it always

2254
01:39:37,270 --> 01:39:36,560
blossoms into something that each of us

2255
01:39:41,030 --> 01:39:37,280
can do

2256
01:39:44,870 --> 01:39:41,040
in our community and our larger family

2257
01:39:46,790 --> 01:39:44,880
that is helpful any one day

2258
01:39:48,070 --> 01:39:46,800
uh you can do it all with all your

2259
01:39:51,109 --> 01:39:48,080
clients if you're

2260
01:39:51,990 --> 01:39:51,119
if you're still working you know uh you

2261
01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:52,000
can do it

2262
01:39:56,470 --> 01:39:54,719
in your s you know wherever you are in

2263
01:40:00,310 --> 01:39:56,480

your space in your community

2264

01:40:03,910 --> 01:40:00,320

and again lastly community building

2265

01:40:07,030 --> 01:40:03,920

is important uh you know

2266

01:40:10,390 --> 01:40:07,040

i i kind of believe of course i'm

2267

01:40:13,830 --> 01:40:10,400

i'm in florida but i do travel to

2268

01:40:18,709 --> 01:40:13,840

lockdown states but i think

2269

01:40:22,229 --> 01:40:18,719

across the whole realm that i see

2270

01:40:25,510 --> 01:40:22,239

people are just you know

2271

01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:25,520

thinking so many businesses

2272

01:40:29,350 --> 01:40:27,600

have to have the mask when the real

2273

01:40:32,790 --> 01:40:29,360

science says

2274

01:40:36,070 --> 01:40:32,800

six feet of distance is

2275

01:40:39,270 --> 01:40:36,080

really what's important and i think

2276

01:40:42,310 --> 01:40:39,280

that you know when you hear those voices

2277

01:40:46,149 --> 01:40:42,320

you can start to wear the mask

2278

01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:49,590

at discretionary times

2279

01:40:52,870 --> 01:40:52,239

and you know what i'm hearing is that

2280

01:40:55,830 --> 01:40:52,880

sheriffs

2281

01:40:57,109 --> 01:40:55,840

all over i mean many in california and

2282

01:41:00,229 --> 01:40:57,119

other states

2283

01:41:03,750 --> 01:41:00,239

are just outright saying you know if you

2284

01:41:04,629 --> 01:41:03,760

want to if you want to rat out your your

2285

01:41:06,870 --> 01:41:04,639

uh

2286

01:41:09,510 --> 01:41:06,880

your neighbor because they're not

2287

01:41:12,629 --> 01:41:09,520

wearing a mask out in their own yard

2288

01:41:12,950 --> 01:41:12,639

then you know don't call us because we

2289

01:41:15,590 --> 01:41:12,960

have

2290

01:41:17,750 --> 01:41:15,600

other things too many other things to do

2291

01:41:20,310 --> 01:41:17,760

we're not going to enforce this and and

2292

01:41:23,750 --> 01:41:20,320

what i see is a kind of

2293

01:41:27,030 --> 01:41:23,760

i i hope my on my timeline it's a

2294

01:41:31,270 --> 01:41:27,040

loving rebellion for what uh

2295

01:41:34,550 --> 01:41:31,280

is clearly un constitutional acts from

2296

01:41:38,229 --> 01:41:34,560

from mayors and from from

2297

01:41:42,310 --> 01:41:38,239

governors and as soon as the

2298

01:41:45,030 --> 01:41:42,320

uh judiciary gets back in their seats

2299

01:41:45,990 --> 01:41:45,040

they'll start ruling it exactly that way

2300

01:41:48,950 --> 01:41:46,000

you know be a

2301
01:41:49,910 --> 01:41:48,960
world of lawsuits going everywhere and

2302
01:41:52,149 --> 01:41:49,920
uh

2303
01:41:55,430 --> 01:41:52,159
but you know what will happen is it will

2304
01:41:57,750 --> 01:41:55,440
start to feel freer and freer again

2305
01:41:59,750 --> 01:41:57,760
yeah i see that and i wanted to ask you

2306
01:41:59,990 --> 01:41:59,760
about meditation for a second let's stay

2307
01:42:03,270 --> 01:42:00,000
right

2308
01:42:06,870 --> 01:42:03,280
there um i think

2309
01:42:08,229 --> 01:42:06,880
that so many uh people when they hear

2310
01:42:11,910 --> 01:42:08,239
meditation

2311
01:42:13,510 --> 01:42:11,920
they they think that you have to sit and

2312
01:42:17,030 --> 01:42:13,520
listen to dolphin music

2313
01:42:20,790 --> 01:42:17,040

or indian sitars right and

2314

01:42:23,830 --> 01:42:20,800

and and and burn some incense and

2315

01:42:27,109 --> 01:42:23,840

and and go through this um

2316

01:42:29,669 --> 01:42:27,119

regulated form of meditation right

2317

01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:29,679

otherwise it's not it's incorrect and

2318

01:42:33,350 --> 01:42:30,239

it's not

2319

01:42:36,470 --> 01:42:33,360

real meditation meditation

2320

01:42:38,189 --> 01:42:36,480

can come in many different forms right

2321

01:42:41,350 --> 01:42:38,199

it's just a matter of

2322

01:42:41,990 --> 01:42:41,360

disconnecting yourself from everything

2323

01:42:44,149 --> 01:42:42,000

else and

2324

01:42:45,430 --> 01:42:44,159

looking inside introspectively and

2325

01:42:49,109 --> 01:42:45,440

you're not

2326

01:42:51,830 --> 01:42:49,119

um uh engaging the mind

2327

01:42:53,750 --> 01:42:51,840

right you don't need indian sitar music

2328

01:42:57,430 --> 01:42:53,760

and dolphins

2329

01:43:00,950 --> 01:42:57,440

no unless you like clothes

2330

01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:00,960

actually i think quietness in nature

2331

01:43:06,870 --> 01:43:04,719

uh you know where you know i do most of

2332

01:43:09,750 --> 01:43:06,880

my contemplation time either

2333

01:43:10,870 --> 01:43:09,760

in the morning right you know where i'm

2334

01:43:14,390 --> 01:43:10,880

awake

2335

01:43:17,750 --> 01:43:14,400

twilight zone

2336

01:43:20,950 --> 01:43:17,760

and i'll just i'll just tune in then

2337

01:43:22,790 --> 01:43:20,960

and uh what i believe is

2338

01:43:25,270 --> 01:43:22,800

very helpful with you don't hear it in

2339

01:43:27,109 --> 01:43:25,280

all meditation because

2340

01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:27,119

you know it's quiet to mind but what

2341

01:43:31,669 --> 01:43:28,800

about the emotions

2342

01:43:32,310 --> 01:43:31,679

and i think the way to to to deal with

2343

01:43:35,669 --> 01:43:32,320

these

2344

01:43:37,590 --> 01:43:35,679

anxiety and you know there's three

2345

01:43:39,669 --> 01:43:37,600

you know problem emotions right normal

2346

01:43:40,310 --> 01:43:39,679

problem emotions that pop up you know

2347

01:43:47,109 --> 01:43:40,320

there's

2348

01:43:49,830 --> 01:43:47,119

and they're the hurts that come up that

2349

01:43:52,629 --> 01:43:49,840

we think other people have done to us

2350

01:43:53,590 --> 01:43:52,639

right so you know psychotherapists

2351

01:43:56,950 --> 01:43:53,600

everywhere

2352

01:44:00,790 --> 01:43:56,960

look for those normal problem emotions

2353

01:44:03,270 --> 01:44:00,800

and what i believe is the

2354

01:44:04,229 --> 01:44:03,280

is the helpful way out of that is to

2355

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:04,239

concentrate

2356

01:44:12,550 --> 01:44:08,560

on a heart opening kind of

2357

01:44:13,830 --> 01:44:12,560

uh love without an object it's called

2358

01:44:16,470 --> 01:44:13,840

agape

2359

01:44:17,430 --> 01:44:16,480

but it's it's not a love we've all

2360

01:44:20,709 --> 01:44:17,440

experienced love

2361

01:44:21,830 --> 01:44:20,719

for something in our lives and we know

2362

01:44:25,030 --> 01:44:21,840

what it feels like

2363

01:44:28,950 --> 01:44:25,040

but but agape love is a state

2364

01:44:31,910 --> 01:44:28,960

it's an emotional state that feels

2365

01:44:32,470 --> 01:44:31,920

has that vibration but it has no object

2366

01:44:35,109 --> 01:44:32,480

right it's

2367

01:44:37,030 --> 01:44:35,119

it's a state of being but it's our

2368

01:44:38,629 --> 01:44:37,040

primary emotion

2369

01:44:40,229 --> 01:44:38,639

and i think anybody can prove to

2370

01:44:41,669 --> 01:44:40,239

themselves and i'm not inventing this

2371

01:44:45,510 --> 01:44:41,679

this is this is all

2372

01:44:48,950 --> 01:44:45,520

in the human potential 100 years of

2373

01:44:49,270 --> 01:44:48,960

scholarship about what what is helpful

2374

01:44:53,430 --> 01:44:49,280

and

2375

01:44:55,990 --> 01:44:53,440

especially spiritually

2376

01:44:57,590 --> 01:44:56,000

but if we if we just intend really

2377

01:45:01,109 --> 01:44:57,600

intend to find that

2378

01:45:03,830 --> 01:45:01,119

that that love space that's just just

2379

01:45:05,510 --> 01:45:03,840

the emotion of love that's the

2380

01:45:08,870 --> 01:45:05,520

interestingly

2381

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:08,880

the the most powerful emotional state

2382

01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:10,800

you can have because all the

2383

01:45:14,950 --> 01:45:13,040

other lower emotions just bounce off of

2384

01:45:17,669 --> 01:45:14,960

that and you have this peace

2385

01:45:18,470 --> 01:45:17,679

that surpasses understanding and you

2386

01:45:21,510 --> 01:45:18,480

feel

2387

01:45:24,629 --> 01:45:21,520

more centered and and

2388

01:45:27,830 --> 01:45:24,639

and giving

2389

01:45:28,830 --> 01:45:27,840

but no matter what the circumstances

2390

01:45:33,109 --> 01:45:28,840

happen to be

2391

01:45:36,629 --> 01:45:33,119

right and so that's to me the goal

2392

01:45:39,030 --> 01:45:36,639

of meditation is to it's try to quiet

2393

01:45:40,229 --> 01:45:39,040

the mind but also so we can hear our

2394

01:45:42,790 --> 01:45:40,239

intuitive

2395

01:45:44,709 --> 01:45:42,800

intelligence but also quiet the heart so

2396

01:45:47,830 --> 01:45:44,719

we can open up to this

2397

01:45:49,750 --> 01:45:47,840

our birthright which is a strong really

2398

01:45:52,870 --> 01:45:49,760

even creatively powerful

2399

01:45:56,229 --> 01:45:52,880

and giving uh agape

2400

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:56,239

uh emotion that we that we hold

2401
01:46:00,550 --> 01:45:59,760
and and try to live out as as much as we

2402
01:46:04,390 --> 01:46:00,560
can

2403
01:46:05,990 --> 01:46:04,400
i think i'm going to uh release a series

2404
01:46:09,270 --> 01:46:06,000
of videos

2405
01:46:12,470 --> 01:46:09,280
on on the new version of meditation

2406
01:46:15,590 --> 01:46:12,480
right and it's this

2407
01:46:19,270 --> 01:46:15,600
it's this put your phone

2408
01:46:20,629 --> 01:46:19,280
down right do that for 20 minutes can

2409
01:46:25,109 --> 01:46:20,639
you do it

2410
01:46:26,470 --> 01:46:25,119
put the phone down for 20 minutes

2411
01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:26,480
right that's my new that's my new

2412
01:46:32,709 --> 01:46:28,400
meditation

2413
01:46:35,189 --> 01:46:32,719

and and it's it's as sarcastic as that

2414

01:46:38,229 --> 01:46:35,199

may be

2415

01:46:39,830 --> 01:46:38,239

right you know i'm right james yeah well

2416

01:46:42,070 --> 01:46:39,840

you have to do that but look

2417

01:46:43,990 --> 01:46:42,080

you make time for the phone make time

2418

01:46:47,430 --> 01:46:44,000

for meditation

2419

01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:47,440

go get up 15 minutes earlier

2420

01:46:51,510 --> 01:46:49,360

do it right there in the bed before you

2421

01:46:55,109 --> 01:46:51,520

jump out well you know how many people

2422

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:55,119

how many people get up literally

2423

01:46:58,149 --> 01:46:56,880

get out of bed put their feet on the

2424

01:47:00,310 --> 01:46:58,159

floor and

2425

01:47:01,669 --> 01:47:00,320

and pick up their phone right there on

2426

01:47:04,790 --> 01:47:01,679

the nightstand

2427

01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:04,800

right immediately right and

2428

01:47:08,610 --> 01:47:07,440

start their day and it continues

2429

01:47:11,030 --> 01:47:08,620

checking twitter

2430

01:47:14,470 --> 01:47:11,040

[Laughter]

2431

01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:14,480

put the phone down put the phone down

2432

01:47:18,390 --> 01:47:16,800

right about there yeah i think that's

2433

01:47:20,790 --> 01:47:18,400

that's sound advice and then

2434

01:47:21,750 --> 01:47:20,800

you know go further look it's breakout

2435

01:47:25,030 --> 01:47:21,760

time

2436

01:47:27,430 --> 01:47:25,040

you know if if you're a baby boomer

2437

01:47:28,709 --> 01:47:27,440

you know and you feel like hey i'm i'm

2438

01:47:31,430 --> 01:47:28,719

starting to get on up there

2439

01:47:33,189 --> 01:47:31,440

i better if i want to leave my future

2440

01:47:35,669 --> 01:47:33,199

generations with something

2441

01:47:37,109 --> 01:47:35,679

good i better get at it or if you're a

2442

01:47:40,390 --> 01:47:37,119

millennial where you're

2443

01:47:41,270 --> 01:47:40,400

38 to 40 and you're going okay i've got

2444

01:47:43,510 --> 01:47:41,280

kids

2445

01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:43,520

i had a job and maybe i can get another

2446

01:47:47,750 --> 01:47:45,520

one and

2447

01:47:49,910 --> 01:47:47,760

but isn't there something more you know

2448

01:47:50,390 --> 01:47:49,920

that's what every generation says when

2449

01:47:54,550 --> 01:47:50,400

they

2450

01:47:57,189 --> 01:47:54,560

this all there is

2451

01:47:58,470 --> 01:47:57,199

surely there's it's more inspiration i

2452

01:48:00,790 --> 01:47:58,480

can find for my life

2453

01:48:02,390 --> 01:48:00,800

and the fact is yes they can and that's

2454

01:48:04,629 --> 01:48:02,400

why ev you know people

2455

01:48:05,830 --> 01:48:04,639

break start new businesses do all these

2456

01:48:09,270 --> 01:48:05,840

creative projects

2457

01:48:11,830 --> 01:48:09,280

as they enter their forums um

2458

01:48:12,629 --> 01:48:11,840

so you know we know the kind of life

2459

01:48:15,669 --> 01:48:12,639

cycles

2460

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:15,679

and the more more we we jump on this

2461

01:48:20,629 --> 01:48:17,280

because this is the time for

2462

01:48:23,750 --> 01:48:20,639

everyone virtually to really

2463

01:48:25,910 --> 01:48:23,760

think about tuning in to their intuitive

2464

01:48:30,149 --> 01:48:25,920

intelligence

2465

01:48:32,149 --> 01:48:30,159

realize that you get help intuitively

2466

01:48:33,830 --> 01:48:32,159

you know call that old friend have a

2467

01:48:36,709 --> 01:48:33,840

synchronicity you know

2468

01:48:37,030 --> 01:48:36,719

uh you know walk to the library even if

2469

01:48:39,189 --> 01:48:37,040

uh

2470

01:48:40,310 --> 01:48:39,199

you know you have to distance when you

2471

01:48:43,669 --> 01:48:40,320

get there

2472

01:48:45,830 --> 01:48:43,679

and and and find a book that

2473

01:48:47,510 --> 01:48:45,840

magically speaks to which the next

2474

01:48:49,030 --> 01:48:47,520

chapter of your life

2475

01:48:51,830 --> 01:48:49,040

you know these are the mysterious

2476

01:48:52,310 --> 01:48:51,840

coincidences that the world is designed

2477

01:48:55,430 --> 01:48:52,320

for

2478

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:55,440

us to have and they're you know

2479

01:49:00,550 --> 01:48:58,080

there's scholarships there's science you

2480

01:49:02,870 --> 01:49:00,560

not just having to

2481

01:49:04,790 --> 01:49:02,880

count on religions to tell you this this

2482

01:49:07,990 --> 01:49:04,800

is this is human potential

2483

01:49:09,750 --> 01:49:08,000

science out there calling us to this

2484

01:49:13,030 --> 01:49:09,760

transcendent

2485

01:49:15,030 --> 01:49:13,040

uh space that we can find in this life

2486

01:49:16,790 --> 01:49:15,040

and uh but we have to we have to intend

2487

01:49:20,229 --> 01:49:16,800

it we have to want it we have to ask

2488

01:49:23,430 --> 01:49:20,239

the question you know where's my

2489

01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:23,440

synchronicity you know where's my tiny

2490

01:49:27,109 --> 01:49:25,040

miracle that helps me

2491

01:49:28,310 --> 01:49:27,119

solve this problem that i'm dealing with

2492

01:49:31,910 --> 01:49:28,320

right now

2493

01:49:33,109 --> 01:49:31,920

how do we how do we um i feel like i

2494

01:49:35,109 --> 01:49:33,119

just cut you off but

2495

01:49:37,669 --> 01:49:35,119

i'm going to continue anyway i'm going

2496

01:49:41,109 --> 01:49:37,679

to continue anyway james

2497

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:41,119

is how i i hear over

2498

01:49:46,870 --> 01:49:44,480

and over again um

2499

01:49:48,229 --> 01:49:46,880

in direct conversations not i'm not

2500

01:49:48,790 --> 01:49:48,239

talking about something i heard or

2501

01:49:52,229 --> 01:49:48,800

something

2502

01:49:54,790 --> 01:49:52,239

that i read direct conversations of

2503

01:49:56,629 --> 01:49:54,800

you know i've lost friends i've lost

2504

01:50:00,629 --> 01:49:56,639

friends over this negativity

2505

01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:00,639

i've lost family members i've they

2506

01:50:07,830 --> 01:50:04,159

i don't know what is going how do we

2507

01:50:10,390 --> 01:50:07,840

a get them back into our lives

2508

01:50:11,510 --> 01:50:10,400

but then also how do we do the opposite

2509

01:50:14,950 --> 01:50:11,520

how do we

2510

01:50:21,189 --> 01:50:14,960

cut ties with negative friends or

2511

01:50:27,270 --> 01:50:24,229

well you know you just make a decision

2512

01:50:29,510 --> 01:50:27,280

to include everybody you know i mean we

2513

01:50:31,430 --> 01:50:29,520

can be a positive influence

2514

01:50:33,510 --> 01:50:31,440

it would come back to the old friends

2515

01:50:35,750 --> 01:50:33,520

you know with a positive influence

2516

01:50:36,709 --> 01:50:35,760

on them rather than the other way around

2517

01:50:40,229 --> 01:50:36,719

and but

2518

01:50:42,709 --> 01:50:40,239

i think we have to find this

2519

01:50:43,350 --> 01:50:42,719

this kind of transcendent space in our

2520

01:50:47,669 --> 01:50:43,360

lives

2521

01:50:50,709 --> 01:50:47,679

and hold that and you know i mean

2522

01:50:53,669 --> 01:50:50,719

uh there's a

2523

01:50:55,589 --> 01:50:53,679

the all these experiences enhance the

2524

01:50:59,830 --> 01:50:55,599

degree of help we get in life

2525

01:51:02,950 --> 01:50:59,840

you know uh and you know i can

2526

01:51:06,550 --> 01:51:02,960

you know my books i try to talk about 12

2527

01:51:09,750 --> 01:51:06,560

of these experiences that we can

2528

01:51:13,189 --> 01:51:09,760

move into in life and and

2529

01:51:16,310 --> 01:51:13,199

it once they get what you've

2530

01:51:19,270 --> 01:51:16,320

sort of looked at

2531

01:51:20,229 --> 01:51:19,280

at the power of intention to just name

2532

01:51:22,629 --> 01:51:20,239

one

2533

01:51:24,390 --> 01:51:22,639

once you look at the power of intention

2534

01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:24,400

if you just set

2535

01:51:27,430 --> 01:51:26,560

faithful intentions and what that means

2536

01:51:30,149 --> 01:51:27,440

is that you said

2537

01:51:30,790 --> 01:51:30,159

intentions were the kind of gratitude

2538

01:51:33,430 --> 01:51:30,800

that

2539

01:51:35,270 --> 01:51:33,440

this this and what you want is going to

2540

01:51:38,390 --> 01:51:35,280

manifest

2541

01:51:40,550 --> 01:51:38,400

uh you know and and a good thing to do

2542

01:51:41,189 --> 01:51:40,560

with that is to say that or something

2543

01:51:43,270 --> 01:51:41,199

better right

2544

01:51:44,310 --> 01:51:43,280

you want you don't want to be able to

2545

01:51:47,350 --> 01:51:44,320

hold your

2546

01:51:50,709 --> 01:51:47,360

your miracle down or anything

2547

01:51:53,430 --> 01:51:50,719

but just just start to intend things

2548

01:51:53,910 --> 01:51:53,440

you know intend that you you know that

2549

01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:53,920

you

2550

01:51:59,510 --> 01:51:57,119

uh get inspired to read something or

2551
01:52:01,510 --> 01:51:59,520
get intend to put your phone down and

2552
01:52:04,629 --> 01:52:01,520
just listen to your

2553
01:52:07,669 --> 01:52:04,639
intuitive thoughts or meditate for just

2554
01:52:09,990 --> 01:52:07,679
every day at some point um

2555
01:52:12,470 --> 01:52:10,000
people walk do it by your walk don't

2556
01:52:15,430 --> 01:52:12,480
don't listen to music don't

2557
01:52:16,310 --> 01:52:15,440
you listen to your own music inside you

2558
01:52:19,830 --> 01:52:16,320
as

2559
01:52:22,950 --> 01:52:19,840
you you sort of let go and tune in and

2560
01:52:26,550 --> 01:52:22,960
find this transcendent space now

2561
01:52:27,270 --> 01:52:26,560
what people you know what holds us all

2562
01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:27,280
back really

2563
01:52:31,270 --> 01:52:30,960

is thinking well why can't i find that

2564

01:52:34,790 --> 01:52:31,280

just

2565

01:52:36,709 --> 01:52:34,800

do i have to you know

2566

01:52:38,470 --> 01:52:36,719

if it was there it would just happen

2567

01:52:41,109 --> 01:52:38,480

to me well you know you have to

2568

01:52:42,790 --> 01:52:41,119

you have to ask you know ask and you

2569

01:52:45,990 --> 01:52:42,800

shall receive you know this is

2570

01:52:46,950 --> 01:52:46,000

this is a this is not just a sunday

2571

01:52:50,629 --> 01:52:46,960

school

2572

01:52:55,109 --> 01:52:50,639

this is this is uh this is metaphysics

2573

01:52:58,470 --> 01:52:55,119

in terms of how this world really works

2574

01:53:01,270 --> 01:52:58,480

and we you know we have to join in

2575

01:53:03,589 --> 01:53:01,280

with our intention and then more and

2576

01:53:05,350 --> 01:53:03,599

more synchronicity happens life is not

2577

01:53:08,629 --> 01:53:05,360

supposed to be so hard

2578

01:53:11,270 --> 01:53:08,639

and we're learning that i mean it the

2579

01:53:12,310 --> 01:53:11,280

this is what we're facing now is a kind

2580

01:53:15,270 --> 01:53:12,320

of

2581

01:53:16,229 --> 01:53:15,280

laboratory for us all to experiment with

2582

01:53:18,709 --> 01:53:16,239

this

2583

01:53:20,550 --> 01:53:18,719

uh but it's you know what we can prove

2584

01:53:21,589 --> 01:53:20,560

to ourselves is that spirituality is

2585

01:53:25,270 --> 01:53:21,599

real

2586

01:53:28,229 --> 01:53:25,280

uh there is this creative force within

2587

01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:28,239

us i call it intuitive intelligence

2588

01:53:33,510 --> 01:53:31,440

that guides us and you can

2589

01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:33,520

you know you can doubt all you want but

2590

01:53:38,629 --> 01:53:35,280

if you if you just

2591

01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:38,639

give it an ounce of affirmation

2592

01:53:42,070 --> 01:53:41,280

then what happens is that yeah you'll

2593

01:53:44,550 --> 01:53:42,080

you'll hear

2594

01:53:45,510 --> 01:53:44,560

a hunch you'll feel this gut feeling you

2595

01:53:47,830 --> 01:53:45,520

act on it

2596

01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:47,840

and then a synchronicity occurs that

2597

01:53:51,910 --> 01:53:49,440

helps you solve

2598

01:53:52,550 --> 01:53:51,920

the most pressing problem in your life

2599

01:53:55,910 --> 01:53:52,560

and you go

2600

01:53:56,229 --> 01:53:55,920

okay the universe is designed for me to

2601
01:54:01,189 --> 01:53:56,239
get

2602
01:54:04,470 --> 01:54:01,199
help if i quit letting my ego

2603
01:54:07,109 --> 01:54:04,480
you know try to run things and you go

2604
01:54:08,310 --> 01:54:07,119
and you make peace with the ego and you

2605
01:54:10,550 --> 01:54:08,320
go into

2606
01:54:12,229 --> 01:54:10,560
listening for your intuitive

2607
01:54:13,030 --> 01:54:12,239
intelligence and following that you know

2608
01:54:16,310 --> 01:54:13,040
it's

2609
01:54:18,470 --> 01:54:16,320
yeah i'd like

2610
01:54:21,109 --> 01:54:18,480
i like to just challenge people about it

2611
01:54:24,149 --> 01:54:21,119
now why is it and don't laugh

2612
01:54:27,669 --> 01:54:24,159
but why is it so hard

2613
01:54:29,750 --> 01:54:27,679

to do the right thing right why

2614

01:54:30,709 --> 01:54:29,760

see now you're laughing why is it so

2615

01:54:33,189 --> 01:54:30,719

hard

2616

01:54:34,870 --> 01:54:33,199

i mean doing the wrong thing is easy man

2617

01:54:36,070 --> 01:54:34,880

we can do that all day long with no

2618

01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:36,080

effort

2619

01:54:40,790 --> 01:54:39,360

but doing the right thing the wrong

2620

01:54:44,790 --> 01:54:40,800

thing is

2621

01:54:47,510 --> 01:54:44,800

calm its nerves right

2622

01:54:50,229 --> 01:54:47,520

our egos that we pick out certain things

2623

01:54:52,149 --> 01:54:50,239

that preoccupy us you know where we can

2624

01:54:54,229 --> 01:54:52,159

lose ourselves and forget about our

2625

01:54:55,830 --> 01:54:54,239

troubles and you know some of those

2626

01:54:59,030 --> 01:54:55,840

habits can be

2627

01:55:02,470 --> 01:54:59,040

very self-destructive but

2628

01:55:04,790 --> 01:55:02,480

you know it's it's where does that go

2629

01:55:06,310 --> 01:55:04,800

that goes nowhere that's just going

2630

01:55:09,350 --> 01:55:06,320

around in circles

2631

01:55:12,149 --> 01:55:09,360

and then finally the ego

2632

01:55:13,430 --> 01:55:12,159

something happens like this pandemic and

2633

01:55:16,790 --> 01:55:13,440

suddenly all our

2634

01:55:19,189 --> 01:55:16,800

distractions and preoccupations that we

2635

01:55:21,030 --> 01:55:19,199

that our ego used to sort of keep us

2636

01:55:24,390 --> 01:55:21,040

from thinking about

2637

01:55:28,070 --> 01:55:24,400

the you know the enormity of life and

2638

01:55:29,990 --> 01:55:28,080

and we're left with you know with

2639

01:55:31,350 --> 01:55:30,000

with staring at the wall and at

2640

01:55:34,790 --> 01:55:31,360

ourselves

2641

01:55:35,350 --> 01:55:34,800

in the mirror so uh this is the time to

2642

01:55:38,070 --> 01:55:35,360

do it

2643

01:55:39,270 --> 01:55:38,080

you know and again the level of

2644

01:55:43,430 --> 01:55:39,280

consciousness

2645

01:55:47,350 --> 01:55:43,440

enough now in my view

2646

01:55:47,990 --> 01:55:47,360

that you know that it's easier than ever

2647

01:55:51,270 --> 01:55:48,000

before

2648

01:55:52,629 --> 01:55:51,280

to start a meditative practice start to

2649

01:55:56,149 --> 01:55:52,639

tune in

2650

01:55:58,149 --> 01:55:56,159

start to uh make intentions

2651
01:56:00,310 --> 01:55:58,159
you know start to get your karma right

2652
01:56:02,870 --> 01:56:00,320
so that means giving up

2653
01:56:04,070 --> 01:56:02,880
the stuff absolutely that you know hurts

2654
01:56:06,310 --> 01:56:04,080
others

2655
01:56:07,830 --> 01:56:06,320
you know and hurting yourself is also

2656
01:56:11,510 --> 01:56:07,840
bad karma

2657
01:56:13,510 --> 01:56:11,520
uh but if you're manipulating or somehow

2658
01:56:15,430 --> 01:56:13,520
anytime you manipulate or take from

2659
01:56:17,990 --> 01:56:15,440
another person

2660
01:56:20,310 --> 01:56:18,000
the karmic response of that is you draw

2661
01:56:23,589 --> 01:56:20,320
in people that do the same thing

2662
01:56:24,550 --> 01:56:23,599
uh to you uh or something similar in

2663
01:56:27,830 --> 01:56:24,560

other words

2664

01:56:30,870 --> 01:56:27,840

your your synchronicity goes away

2665

01:56:33,589 --> 01:56:30,880

or slows way down never stops it

2666

01:56:35,510 --> 01:56:33,599

slows way down but if you're a giver if

2667

01:56:36,310 --> 01:56:35,520

you make sure you're trying to help

2668

01:56:38,870 --> 01:56:36,320

people

2669

01:56:40,629 --> 01:56:38,880

you share the way you solved a problem

2670

01:56:42,550 --> 01:56:40,639

in your life you know and you

2671

01:56:44,310 --> 01:56:42,560

work it into the conversation maybe

2672

01:56:45,750 --> 01:56:44,320

because you into it that that person

2673

01:56:48,709 --> 01:56:45,760

needs to hear it

2674

01:56:50,310 --> 01:56:48,719

and then you do it you work it in the

2675

01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:50,320

conversation and the person says

2676

01:56:55,669 --> 01:56:53,280

oh you know i needed to hear this that's

2677

01:56:56,950 --> 01:56:55,679

exactly what i needed here at this time

2678

01:56:59,589 --> 01:56:56,960

uh in my life

2679

01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:59,599

you know that r yeah that's people

2680

01:57:02,870 --> 01:57:01,520

already do it right that's why we share

2681

01:57:06,550 --> 01:57:02,880

with people

2682

01:57:09,910 --> 01:57:06,560

now we have to

2683

01:57:10,550 --> 01:57:09,920

at least lift the mask up enough to talk

2684

01:57:13,589 --> 01:57:10,560

to people

2685

01:57:15,830 --> 01:57:13,599

at a distance you know we can't

2686

01:57:18,390 --> 01:57:15,840

i mean i see people driving around with

2687

01:57:21,109 --> 01:57:18,400

a mask on in the car

2688

01:57:23,430 --> 01:57:21,119

i i don't i don't understand that you

2689

01:57:26,629 --> 01:57:25,669

i mean that's not a that's not a mandate

2690

01:57:29,189 --> 01:57:26,639

from any state

2691

01:57:30,390 --> 01:57:29,199

i know maybe it is i'm just i just don't

2692

01:57:36,070 --> 01:57:30,400

know it

2693

01:57:37,910 --> 01:57:36,080

it's just helping our egos hide i guess

2694

01:57:41,109 --> 01:57:37,920

you know

2695

01:57:41,589 --> 01:57:41,119

but there's another yeah and and to your

2696

01:57:43,990 --> 01:57:41,599

point

2697

01:57:45,350 --> 01:57:44,000

uh before we get to the break here uh to

2698

01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:45,360

your point

2699

01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:48,639

the emotions are high consciousness is

2700

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:49,440

high

2701

01:57:56,550 --> 01:57:52,560

and it's also an opportunity

2702

01:57:59,669 --> 01:57:56,560

for negative things to

2703

01:58:01,990 --> 01:57:59,679

to have an effect too right and and i

2704

01:58:03,990 --> 01:58:02,000

i really feel that some of the

2705

01:58:05,990 --> 01:58:04,000

negativity and the divide not only on

2706

01:58:09,189 --> 01:58:06,000

social media but through media and

2707

01:58:10,870 --> 01:58:09,199

out on the streets is is because

2708

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:10,880

there are forces out there that

2709

01:58:15,990 --> 01:58:12,960

recognize the opportunity

2710

01:58:18,830 --> 01:58:16,000

and we have to use discernment uh in

2711

01:58:20,310 --> 01:58:18,840

in in these situations more than ever

2712

01:58:23,589 --> 01:58:20,320

right

2713

01:58:24,790 --> 01:58:23,599

yeah well you know it's it all of our

2714

01:58:27,990 --> 01:58:24,800

emotions have to be

2715

01:58:30,470 --> 01:58:28,000

seen too i mean this is 2020 and if you

2716

01:58:33,030 --> 01:58:30,480

anybody is interested in astrology out

2717

01:58:36,629 --> 01:58:36,149

i think joseph p anthony hits it really

2718

01:58:39,510 --> 01:58:36,639

well

2719

01:58:40,470 --> 01:58:39,520

he's an astrologer i mean and he you

2720

01:58:44,870 --> 01:58:40,480

know that

2721

01:58:48,310 --> 01:58:44,880

it's it's you know if you know astrology

2722

01:58:50,550 --> 01:58:48,320

just an inch you know that it's so

2723

01:58:52,470 --> 01:58:50,560

incredibly accurate about personality

2724

01:58:55,910 --> 01:58:52,480

and about time periods

2725

01:58:59,350 --> 01:58:55,920

so you know it's this this whole

2726

01:59:03,430 --> 01:58:59,360

craziness of um

2727

01:59:05,030 --> 01:59:03,440

of 2020 was predicted decades ago by

2728

01:59:08,629 --> 01:59:05,040

astrologers

2729

01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:08,639

and uh it's it's pretty interesting uh

2730

01:59:14,070 --> 01:59:11,520

to to see because what you see in

2731

01:59:18,629 --> 01:59:14,080

astrology is how long it's going to last

2732

01:59:21,830 --> 01:59:18,639

right so this year

2733

01:59:25,109 --> 01:59:21,840

is some is is a kind of

2734

01:59:28,629 --> 01:59:25,119

uh explosion point

2735

01:59:29,430 --> 01:59:28,639

and everything every negativity in

2736

01:59:32,470 --> 01:59:29,440

ourselves

2737

01:59:34,070 --> 01:59:32,480

every you know all these these these out

2738

01:59:36,629 --> 01:59:34,080

of control emotions

2739

01:59:38,070 --> 01:59:36,639

and [h__h] all the spewing we're doing to

2740

01:59:44,709 --> 01:59:38,080

each other

2741

01:59:46,629 --> 01:59:44,719

you know hate just a pure hate that

2742

01:59:49,510 --> 01:59:46,639

comes out of people

2743

01:59:51,669 --> 01:59:49,520

when they feel vulnerable out there and

2744

01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:51,679

so it all has to be seen by each of us

2745

01:59:56,390 --> 01:59:53,040

as individuals

2746

01:59:59,350 --> 01:59:56,400

about ourselves and about the so the

2747

02:00:00,790 --> 01:59:59,360

structure of society and who's running

2748

02:00:03,750 --> 02:00:00,800

the show

2749

02:00:06,310 --> 02:00:03,760

and why is there so much corruption

2750

02:00:09,910 --> 02:00:06,320

behind the scenes

2751
02:00:11,990 --> 02:00:09,920
and wiser so even in politics although

2752
02:00:14,470 --> 02:00:12,000
all the corruption that has happened

2753
02:00:15,189 --> 02:00:14,480
you know it's it's got to be seen and

2754
02:00:18,070 --> 02:00:15,199
it's got to

2755
02:00:19,270 --> 02:00:18,080
people everyone has to come to grips

2756
02:00:22,550 --> 02:00:19,280
with it so that

2757
02:00:24,790 --> 02:00:22,560
we can take a positive timeline

2758
02:00:25,830 --> 02:00:24,800
and see ourselves together marching out

2759
02:00:27,669 --> 02:00:25,840
of it

2760
02:00:29,589 --> 02:00:27,679
in a positive way yeah i couldn't agree

2761
02:00:32,149 --> 02:00:29,599
with you more we need to take our break

2762
02:00:33,830 --> 02:00:32,159
right here this is fade to black

2763
02:00:36,070 --> 02:00:33,840

our guest tonight james redfield we're

2764

02:00:39,189 --> 02:00:36,080

going to continue this conversation

2765

02:00:41,430 --> 02:00:39,199

we need to be positive in this

2766

02:00:43,830 --> 02:00:41,440

negative world more with james after

2767

02:00:49,750 --> 02:00:43,840

this short break stay with us

2768

02:00:57,430 --> 02:00:51,189

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2769

02:01:00,950 --> 02:00:59,910

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2770

02:01:04,629 --> 02:01:00,960

station

2771

02:01:06,390 --> 02:01:04,639

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2772

02:01:08,550 --> 02:01:06,400

why is it we're not very good with our

2773

02:01:10,310 --> 02:01:08,560

health regiment until it's too late we

2774

02:01:11,189 --> 02:01:10,320

don't put oil in the car until the

2775

02:01:13,189 --> 02:01:11,199

engine blows up

2776

02:01:14,709 --> 02:01:13,199

when the body's out of balance your

2777

02:01:16,950 --> 02:01:14,719

health is not so good

2778

02:01:20,149 --> 02:01:16,960

give your body some love log on to get

2779

02:01:22,149 --> 02:01:20,159

the tea.com that's get the tea.com

2780

02:01:24,070 --> 02:01:22,159

try our life change tea which cleanses

2781

02:01:26,310 --> 02:01:24,080

you from harmful intruders

2782

02:01:27,750 --> 02:01:26,320

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2783

02:01:29,750 --> 02:01:27,760

bring the body in balance

2784

02:01:30,870 --> 02:01:29,760

we also carry organic supplements to

2785

02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:30,880

help you get where

2786

02:01:35,990 --> 02:01:33,599

you need to go so do your body a favor

2787

02:01:39,589 --> 02:01:36,000

log on to get the tea.com that's get

2788

02:01:40,470 --> 02:01:39,599

the tea.com you can even visit our

2789

02:01:42,790 --> 02:01:40,480

sales page

2790

02:01:44,149 --> 02:01:42,800

to save some dough does anybody call

2791

02:01:45,910 --> 02:01:44,159

money dough anymore

2792

02:01:48,310 --> 02:01:45,920

anyway if you're looking for short

2793

02:01:48,950 --> 02:01:48,320

helpful health tips go to youtube and

2794

02:01:52,390 --> 02:01:48,960

punch in

2795

02:01:57,189 --> 02:01:52,400

health matters now that's health matters

2796

02:01:59,669 --> 02:01:57,199

now so log on to get the tea.com

2797

02:02:00,470 --> 02:01:59,679

shop get balanced then learn some cool

2798

02:02:02,790 --> 02:02:00,480

tips at

2799

02:02:06,149 --> 02:02:02,800

health matters now you'll be glad you

2800

02:02:08,149 --> 02:02:06,159

did that's get the tea.com

2801
02:02:11,070 --> 02:02:08,159
your contact for current news and

2802
02:02:12,950 --> 02:02:11,080
trending topics

2803
02:02:14,790 --> 02:02:12,960
kgraradio.com

2804
02:02:15,990 --> 02:02:14,800
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2805
02:02:19,109 --> 02:02:16,000
and i only

2806
02:02:21,669 --> 02:02:19,119
drink fade to black blend coffee

2807
02:02:22,870 --> 02:02:21,679
from river moon just click on the river

2808
02:02:26,629 --> 02:02:22,880
moon coffee banner

2809
02:02:30,229 --> 02:02:26,639
at jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2810
02:02:32,550 --> 02:02:30,239
blend let's face it you've always wanted

2811
02:02:36,070 --> 02:02:32,560
to do a sky watch and see your first

2812
02:02:39,669 --> 02:02:36,080
ufo today it's easy just get your own

2813
02:02:41,750 --> 02:02:39,679

hp 7 3b cobalt jimmy church edition

2814

02:02:42,470 --> 02:02:41,760

night vision goggles from hoffman's

2815

02:02:44,790 --> 02:02:42,480

optics

2816

02:02:45,990 --> 02:02:44,800

this is the same us military system that

2817

02:02:48,470 --> 02:02:46,000

i use featuring a

2818

02:02:49,109 --> 02:02:48,480

generation three blue phosphor image

2819

02:02:51,910 --> 02:02:49,119

tube

2820

02:02:52,709 --> 02:02:51,920

that's right it's blue not black and

2821

02:02:54,790 --> 02:02:52,719

green

2822

02:02:56,390 --> 02:02:54,800

this is the only blue system in the

2823

02:02:59,030 --> 02:02:56,400

world and it's waterproof

2824

02:03:00,470 --> 02:02:59,040

lightweight combat proven simple to use

2825

02:03:02,870 --> 02:03:00,480

and ready to go

2826
02:03:04,310 --> 02:03:02,880
hoffman's optics help create night

2827
02:03:06,229 --> 02:03:04,320
vision sky watches

2828
02:03:08,149 --> 02:03:06,239
and now you can see what everyone has

2829
02:03:09,270 --> 02:03:08,159
been talking about each night from your

2830
02:03:16,629 --> 02:03:09,280
own backyard

2831
02:03:21,990 --> 02:03:18,629
you can click on the banners on our site

2832
02:03:26,070 --> 02:03:22,000
or visit ufonightvisiongoggles.com

2833
02:03:31,270 --> 02:03:26,080
that's ufo night vision goggles.com

2834
02:03:40,830 --> 02:03:31,280
go backly tappy this is the only way

2835
02:03:44,870 --> 02:03:43,030
kgraradio.com

2836
02:03:46,229 --> 02:03:44,880
when you're in the house for longer

2837
02:03:48,550 --> 02:03:46,239
periods of time

2838
02:03:50,310 --> 02:03:48,560

you can see them flying or running

2839

02:03:53,990 --> 02:03:50,320

across the floor

2840

02:03:55,350 --> 02:03:54,000

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2841

02:03:59,589 --> 02:03:55,360

disgusting

2842

02:04:02,709 --> 02:03:59,599

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2843

02:04:04,069 --> 02:04:02,719

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2844

02:04:07,030 --> 02:04:04,079

found something that is

2845

02:04:07,910 --> 02:04:07,040

tougher than bugs orange guard on

2846

02:04:11,109 --> 02:04:07,920

contact

2847

02:04:14,390 --> 02:04:11,119

it kills hidden bugs including ants

2848

02:04:17,109 --> 02:04:14,400

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

2849

02:04:19,189 --> 02:04:17,119

is a residual repellent all of the

2850

02:04:22,550 --> 02:04:19,199

ingredients of orange guard are on the

2851
02:04:24,870 --> 02:04:22,560
fda generally recognized as safe list

2852
02:04:25,589 --> 02:04:24,880
orange guard may be used around food

2853
02:04:28,950 --> 02:04:25,599
humans

2854
02:04:30,629 --> 02:04:28,960
and pets it comes with a 30 day money

2855
02:04:33,229 --> 02:04:30,639
back guarantee

2856
02:04:34,709 --> 02:04:33,239
orange guard available at

2857
02:04:39,030 --> 02:04:34,719
orangeguard.com

2858
02:04:41,589 --> 02:04:39,040
whole foods and ace hardware

2859
02:04:43,750 --> 02:04:41,599
telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2860
02:04:46,149 --> 02:04:43,760
filled with the latest paranormal news

2861
02:04:47,510 --> 02:04:46,159
trending topics and fresh articles from

2862
02:04:49,990 --> 02:04:47,520
some of the most popular

2863
02:04:51,510 --> 02:04:50,000

critical thinkers in the community today

2864

02:04:52,149 --> 02:04:51,520

stay informed on your favorite

2865

02:04:54,950 --> 02:04:52,159

paranormal

2866

02:04:56,870 --> 02:04:54,960

podcasts and live streaming talk shows

2867

02:04:58,870 --> 02:04:56,880

interact with the telepath and upload

2868

02:05:00,790 --> 02:04:58,880

your paranormal story or picks

2869

02:05:02,629 --> 02:05:00,800

it could be featured in an upcoming

2870

02:05:04,870 --> 02:05:02,639

edition sign up right now

2871

02:05:05,990 --> 02:05:04,880

for the free telepath newsletter at

2872

02:05:15,270 --> 02:05:06,000

paranormal dot

2873

02:05:21,270 --> 02:05:18,149

[Applause]

2874

02:05:25,109 --> 02:05:21,280

you wanna know a secret i love

2875

02:05:27,350 --> 02:05:25,119

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2876

02:05:28,709 --> 02:05:27,360

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

2877

02:05:31,910 --> 02:05:28,719

brush

2878

02:05:37,270 --> 02:05:31,920

why fade to black because you never got

2879

02:05:41,750 --> 02:05:39,430

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2880

02:05:49,940 --> 02:05:41,760

on the game changer radio network

2881

02:06:00,870 --> 02:05:58,550

[Music]

2882

02:06:02,629 --> 02:06:00,880

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2883

02:06:04,390 --> 02:06:02,639

jimmy church on the game changer network

2884

02:06:06,149 --> 02:06:04,400

and kgra

2885

02:06:08,550 --> 02:06:06,159

the planet our guest tonight james

2886

02:06:10,470 --> 02:06:08,560

redfield of course the author of the

2887

02:06:11,510 --> 02:06:10,480

celestine prophecy in the series of

2888

02:06:14,149 --> 02:06:11,520

books and

2889

02:06:16,870 --> 02:06:14,159

you can visit celestinevision.com the

2890

02:06:19,430 --> 02:06:16,880

links are over at jimmychurchradio.com

2891

02:06:21,430 --> 02:06:19,440

and and stay current with all things uh

2892

02:06:22,390 --> 02:06:21,440

james redfield but james i need your

2893

02:06:24,709 --> 02:06:22,400

help

2894

02:06:26,629 --> 02:06:24,719

okay this is this is where i need your

2895

02:06:30,550 --> 02:06:26,639

help and don't laugh

2896

02:06:32,629 --> 02:06:30,560

please don't laugh yesterday i had a

2897

02:06:34,149 --> 02:06:32,639

a luncheon meeting i got to sit with

2898

02:06:35,109 --> 02:06:34,159

friends for the first time in a long

2899

02:06:38,470 --> 02:06:35,119

time and

2900

02:06:39,430 --> 02:06:38,480

and uh uh discussing things there was

2901

02:06:41,030 --> 02:06:39,440

some business but

2902

02:06:42,470 --> 02:06:41,040

you know we were we hadn't seen each

2903

02:06:45,589 --> 02:06:42,480

other in a long time

2904

02:06:47,589 --> 02:06:45,599

and and i brought up this this question

2905

02:06:49,589 --> 02:06:47,599

uh to the table to everybody there i

2906

02:06:52,870 --> 02:06:49,599

said hey

2907

02:06:54,310 --> 02:06:52,880

is anybody having problems with their

2908

02:06:56,229 --> 02:06:54,320

memory

2909

02:06:57,990 --> 02:06:56,239

and everybody started laughing they were

2910

02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:58,000

saying i can't remember anything

2911

02:07:04,149 --> 02:07:01,280

i can't remember anything it's

2912

02:07:04,790 --> 02:07:04,159

it's it's bizarre and i think that's one

2913

02:07:08,310 --> 02:07:04,800

of the

2914

02:07:10,629 --> 02:07:08,320

effects of this lockdown is our brain

2915

02:07:12,629 --> 02:07:10,639

isn't getting exercised anymore i want

2916

02:07:18,470 --> 02:07:12,639

to ask you directly

2917

02:07:23,910 --> 02:07:21,830

well you know not on the things that i'm

2918

02:07:27,669 --> 02:07:23,920

concentrating on

2919

02:07:29,990 --> 02:07:27,679

but sometimes i i think in

2920

02:07:31,270 --> 02:07:30,000

a stressful environment and let's you

2921

02:07:34,629 --> 02:07:31,280

know with so many

2922

02:07:35,430 --> 02:07:34,639

first of all we're we're uh clairvoyant

2923

02:07:38,550 --> 02:07:35,440

to each other

2924

02:07:38,790 --> 02:07:38,560

in other words humans all together you

2925

02:07:45,270 --> 02:07:38,800

know

2926

02:07:47,910 --> 02:07:45,280

uh star wars uh mythology but there's

2927

02:07:49,990 --> 02:07:47,920

there's the force it's all of

2928

02:07:53,189 --> 02:07:50,000

consciousness together we're

2929

02:07:55,990 --> 02:07:53,199

we're telepathic to each other and

2930

02:07:57,109 --> 02:07:56,000

what happens when there's so much fear

2931

02:08:00,229 --> 02:07:57,119

in my view

2932

02:08:04,470 --> 02:08:00,239

is is that we we're

2933

02:08:06,709 --> 02:08:04,480

yeah the the the brain orientation that

2934

02:08:09,910 --> 02:08:06,719

gets into a flow of routine

2935

02:08:12,950 --> 02:08:09,920

and and uh you know enjoy

2936

02:08:15,109 --> 02:08:12,960

sequencing of events and you know

2937

02:08:17,270 --> 02:08:15,119

and all those pleasure centers you know

2938

02:08:19,030 --> 02:08:17,280

and it all maps out and we can remember

2939

02:08:22,790 --> 02:08:19,040

it easily

2940

02:08:25,510 --> 02:08:22,800

uh get shut down so what happens is that

2941

02:08:29,510 --> 02:08:25,520

we're you know the stress of it

2942

02:08:32,149 --> 02:08:29,520

is uh makes you

2943

02:08:34,229 --> 02:08:32,159

because everything's so new you know

2944

02:08:36,870 --> 02:08:34,239

you're reflecting on everything oh

2945

02:08:39,510 --> 02:08:36,880

is that good or bad news or bad news is

2946

02:08:42,629 --> 02:08:39,520

my side winning or is it not winning

2947

02:08:45,910 --> 02:08:42,639

um you know and there's stress and

2948

02:08:47,910 --> 02:08:45,920

you know who won the day you know it's

2949

02:08:49,030 --> 02:08:47,920

i think it's stress in other words you

2950

02:08:53,030 --> 02:08:49,040

know it it

2951
02:08:56,229 --> 02:08:53,040
keeps us from getting a flow of life

2952
02:08:58,709 --> 02:08:56,239
um and i'm sure that

2953
02:08:59,589 --> 02:08:58,719
you know if you want to say this there's

2954
02:09:02,629 --> 02:08:59,599
this

2955
02:09:06,390 --> 02:09:02,639
dark side of fear

2956
02:09:09,510 --> 02:09:06,400
uh is that that wants control

2957
02:09:10,709 --> 02:09:09,520
of everybody you know it's coming from

2958
02:09:15,189 --> 02:09:10,719
there you know the

2959
02:09:17,750 --> 02:09:15,199
if the more we can be thrown into fear

2960
02:09:18,550 --> 02:09:17,760
the more we're not thinking for

2961
02:09:22,149 --> 02:09:18,560
themselves

2962
02:09:26,229 --> 02:09:22,159
ourselves and not in our own path that

2963
02:09:29,030 --> 02:09:26,239

that you know builds memories

2964

02:09:29,750 --> 02:09:29,040

naturally uh so you know that's the way

2965

02:09:37,510 --> 02:09:29,760

i would

2966

02:09:40,870 --> 02:09:37,520

fear and stress how do we get it back

2967

02:09:43,270 --> 02:09:40,880

let me i am going to uh

2968

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:43,280

i'm going to hold this up to the camera

2969

02:09:47,270 --> 02:09:44,639

and you can see that i

2970

02:09:49,030 --> 02:09:47,280

wrote memory i'm showing this to

2971

02:09:51,270 --> 02:09:49,040

everybody i wrote memory

2972

02:09:53,109 --> 02:09:51,280

right before we took the break right

2973

02:09:53,589 --> 02:09:53,119

that i wanted to bring this up when when

2974

02:10:03,510 --> 02:09:53,599

i

2975

02:10:04,950 --> 02:10:03,520

coffee uh

2976

02:10:07,030 --> 02:10:04,960

chatted with rita down the hall for a

2977

02:10:09,430 --> 02:10:07,040

second came back into the studio

2978

02:10:11,109 --> 02:10:09,440

and i stood here and went now what was i

2979

02:10:12,229 --> 02:10:11,119

what was i gonna talk about with james

2980

02:10:15,830 --> 02:10:12,239

after the break

2981

02:10:18,709 --> 02:10:15,840

right and i'm standing here thinking

2982

02:10:19,589 --> 02:10:18,719

about i forgot what i was going to talk

2983

02:10:21,350 --> 02:10:19,599

about

2984

02:10:23,510 --> 02:10:21,360

and it was important to me i had

2985

02:10:27,030 --> 02:10:23,520

forgotten about i sat down

2986

02:10:28,790 --> 02:10:27,040

and i i look at my notes i i forgot

2987

02:10:29,669 --> 02:10:28,800

about that i wanted to talk about memory

2988

02:10:33,669 --> 02:10:29,679

loss

2989

02:10:36,470 --> 02:10:33,679

now i just like man this is exactly

2990

02:10:38,470 --> 02:10:36,480

the situation and and i can't explain it

2991

02:10:41,669 --> 02:10:38,480

how do we get it back

2992

02:10:43,510 --> 02:10:41,679

right if if it's fear

2993

02:10:45,510 --> 02:10:43,520

and if you know our brain is being

2994

02:10:47,669 --> 02:10:45,520

preoccupied and is not making the

2995

02:10:50,470 --> 02:10:47,679

connections that it needs to do

2996

02:10:53,669 --> 02:10:50,480

that exercise i get all of that but how

2997

02:10:57,430 --> 02:10:53,679

do we get it back what can we do

2998

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:57,440

well i think it's back to uh practicing

2999

02:11:02,069 --> 02:11:00,239

uh you know a more a stronger more

3000

02:11:05,109 --> 02:11:02,079

centered love emotion

3001

02:11:08,950 --> 02:11:05,119

uh as as our primary emotion

3002

02:11:11,669 --> 02:11:08,960

and again it's that

3003

02:11:12,550 --> 02:11:11,679

centering in one story unfolding you

3004

02:11:14,229 --> 02:11:12,560

know this

3005

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:14,239

you know what i'm trying to paint a

3006

02:11:18,470 --> 02:11:16,800

picture of synchronistic flow that is

3007

02:11:21,830 --> 02:11:18,480

our birth right here

3008

02:11:24,790 --> 02:11:21,840

and what what we you know

3009

02:11:26,069 --> 02:11:24,800

we have to not think of it this is just

3010

02:11:29,750 --> 02:11:26,079

ordinary life and it means

3011

02:11:31,830 --> 02:11:29,760

nothing you know it to

3012

02:11:32,950 --> 02:11:31,840

you know what am i gonna you know what

3013

02:11:35,030 --> 02:11:32,960

when is the next

3014

02:11:36,310 --> 02:11:35,040

mysterious coincidence going to solve

3015

02:11:39,270 --> 02:11:36,320

one of my problems

3016

02:11:40,229 --> 02:11:39,280

in the next on this journey that i'm on

3017

02:11:42,310 --> 02:11:40,239

you know

3018

02:11:43,750 --> 02:11:42,320

and what what happens is that people

3019

02:11:46,950 --> 02:11:43,760

start on that

3020

02:11:50,390 --> 02:11:46,960

journey you know you you're

3021

02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:50,400

centered into your in into your journey

3022

02:11:56,950 --> 02:11:53,599

and the more we can make it a have

3023

02:11:59,990 --> 02:11:56,960

you know a love base and a giving effort

3024

02:12:03,109 --> 02:12:00,000

the more we center into that journey and

3025

02:12:04,390 --> 02:12:03,119

and where uh you know it builds on

3026

02:12:07,910 --> 02:12:04,400

itself

3027

02:12:11,270 --> 02:12:07,920

and and it's you know i mean

3028

02:12:12,229 --> 02:12:11,280

we all our biography is is more

3029

02:12:14,950 --> 02:12:12,239

mysterious

3030

02:12:17,270 --> 02:12:14,960

than we think it is and the things and

3031

02:12:20,790 --> 02:12:17,280

once we start to say okay

3032

02:12:24,229 --> 02:12:22,550

you know i got this project in the back

3033

02:12:26,550 --> 02:12:24,239

of my mind you know i want to

3034

02:12:28,629 --> 02:12:26,560

how do i get that going well as soon as

3035

02:12:30,950 --> 02:12:28,639

you ask that question

3036

02:12:31,910 --> 02:12:30,960

something happens to help you get

3037

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:31,920

organized

3038

02:12:35,669 --> 02:12:34,560

you know and rather than to say well

3039

02:12:39,189 --> 02:12:35,679

that was lucky

3040

02:12:43,350 --> 02:12:39,199

you say that was that was a kind of

3041

02:12:45,990 --> 02:12:43,360

helping guidance from whatever this

3042

02:12:46,550 --> 02:12:46,000

this spiritual connection is that we all

3043

02:12:49,830 --> 02:12:46,560

can

3044

02:12:52,149 --> 02:12:49,840

planet

3045

02:12:53,669 --> 02:12:52,159

yeah that's the way that's one of the

3046

02:12:57,189 --> 02:12:53,679

best points

3047

02:12:59,510 --> 02:12:57,199

right there there are people listening

3048

02:13:00,310 --> 02:12:59,520

right now i think most of this audience

3049

02:13:03,189 --> 02:13:00,320

is is

3050

02:13:04,870 --> 02:13:03,199

is pretty in tune but there are people

3051

02:13:08,229 --> 02:13:04,880

that are listening right now

3052

02:13:11,750 --> 02:13:08,239

that don't get it right that

3053

02:13:14,470 --> 02:13:11,760

they what what proof do they need

3054

02:13:17,189 --> 02:13:14,480

right and that's what they're always

3055

02:13:19,189 --> 02:13:17,199

blind to these opportunities these

3056

02:13:20,229 --> 02:13:19,199

synchronicities are all around them all

3057

02:13:24,550 --> 02:13:20,239

day long

3058

02:13:29,109 --> 02:13:24,560

they don't have a clue right

3059

02:13:31,030 --> 02:13:29,119

what is the what is it that something uh

3060

02:13:33,430 --> 02:13:31,040

something that somebody can see that

3061

02:13:36,870 --> 02:13:33,440

they can act upon

3062

02:13:39,990 --> 02:13:36,880

and it's all simple right

3063

02:13:43,189 --> 02:13:42,229

imagine what you you know in like your

3064

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:43,199

ideal most

3065

02:13:50,629 --> 02:13:47,280

ideal space what you want to be doing

3066

02:13:53,030 --> 02:13:50,639

six months from now you know what you

3067

02:13:53,910 --> 02:13:53,040

what what do you want your life to move

3068

02:13:56,310 --> 02:13:53,920

into

3069

02:13:58,629 --> 02:13:56,320

you want to just do day by day and have

3070

02:14:01,430 --> 02:13:58,639

as much fun as you can on the side

3071

02:14:03,030 --> 02:14:01,440

and and uh fight off all these negative

3072

02:14:05,030 --> 02:14:03,040

emotions when they come up

3073

02:14:06,229 --> 02:14:05,040

and go around in circles and

3074

02:14:09,510 --> 02:14:06,239

relationships

3075

02:14:13,910 --> 02:14:09,520

yeah that's fine that's that's that's

3076

02:14:17,750 --> 02:14:13,920

life in uh in the materialistic world

3077

02:14:21,750 --> 02:14:17,760

you know that's all you get um

3078

02:14:24,870 --> 02:14:21,760

but if you want to right or

3079

02:14:28,149 --> 02:14:24,880

move let yourself flow towards something

3080

02:14:30,870 --> 02:14:28,159

and ask for uh

3081

02:14:32,229 --> 02:14:30,880

and imagine and be to be you know

3082

02:14:35,350 --> 02:14:32,239

mindful

3083

02:14:37,669 --> 02:14:35,360

of what you know these mystery you know

3084

02:14:39,990 --> 02:14:37,679

everything can be a synchronicity you

3085

02:14:42,229 --> 02:14:40,000

know the people you drive by what's

3086

02:14:43,830 --> 02:14:42,239

what's that about you know you're

3087

02:14:45,109 --> 02:14:43,840

driving along the freeway is that just

3088

02:14:47,830 --> 02:14:45,119

pure chance or

3089

02:14:48,390 --> 02:14:47,840

is everybody kind of orbiting each other

3090

02:14:50,310 --> 02:14:48,400

uh

3091

02:14:51,750 --> 02:14:50,320

so that you can have a conversation at

3092

02:14:55,270 --> 02:14:51,760

the next

3093

02:14:57,669 --> 02:14:55,280

uh service station you know it is

3094

02:14:59,189 --> 02:14:57,679

is you know it's it's seeing life

3095

02:15:02,229 --> 02:14:59,199

there's a kind of

3096

02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:02,239

mysterious unfolding that

3097

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:05,520

that you know carl jung was talking

3098

02:15:08,550 --> 02:15:06,480

about when he

3099

02:15:10,470 --> 02:15:08,560

he talked about this principle of

3100

02:15:11,109 --> 02:15:10,480

synchronicity in the world you know this

3101

02:15:18,550 --> 02:15:11,119

is

3102

02:15:20,950 --> 02:15:18,560

science you know

3103

02:15:22,550 --> 02:15:20,960

talking about this mysterious force in

3104

02:15:22,950 --> 02:15:22,560

the world that is there to help us if

3105

02:15:26,229 --> 02:15:22,960

we'll

3106

02:15:29,109 --> 02:15:26,239

just pay attention long enough

3107

02:15:30,310 --> 02:15:29,119

and again there's a kind of positive

3108

02:15:33,589 --> 02:15:30,320

thinking attitude

3109

02:15:36,470 --> 02:15:33,599

there if you're if you're thinking

3110

02:15:37,510 --> 02:15:36,480

everything's going to go wrong that's a

3111

02:15:41,109 --> 02:15:37,520

wrong kind of

3112

02:15:44,069 --> 02:15:41,119

that's a erroneous intention to set

3113

02:15:45,350 --> 02:15:44,079

so that's some some is self-awareness

3114

02:15:48,790 --> 02:15:45,360

you know how do you

3115

02:15:51,030 --> 02:15:48,800

what you know what's your ego habits and

3116

02:15:53,990 --> 02:15:51,040

and you have to become aware a little

3117

02:15:56,550 --> 02:15:54,000

bit of how you defeat yourself or

3118

02:15:58,870 --> 02:15:56,560

or how these you know you create the

3119

02:16:01,430 --> 02:15:58,880

same experiences over and over again in

3120

02:16:09,030 --> 02:16:05,750

you know but but it's it's really just

3121

02:16:10,149 --> 02:16:09,040

seeking a kind of transcendence that you

3122

02:16:13,270 --> 02:16:10,159

can connect with

3123

02:16:16,390 --> 02:16:13,280

and you you have a little faith that

3124

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:16,400

you're going to get helped in life if

3125

02:16:20,310 --> 02:16:16,880

you

3126

02:16:23,910 --> 02:16:20,320

just a little bit

3127

02:16:27,510 --> 02:16:23,920

you know don't you know just

3128

02:16:30,790 --> 02:16:27,520

just say you know i'm not gonna

3129

02:16:32,469 --> 02:16:30,800

do what i do to distract myself for a

3130

02:16:35,750 --> 02:16:32,479

little while i'm gonna just

3131

02:16:38,950 --> 02:16:35,760

try to be really alert to this

3132

02:16:39,509 --> 02:16:38,960

the mysteries of life uh and and i think

3133

02:16:42,629 --> 02:16:39,519

that's

3134

02:16:45,429 --> 02:16:42,639

what you know and sometimes it takes

3135

02:16:45,990 --> 02:16:45,439

a slap in the face you know whack with

3136

02:16:49,349 --> 02:16:46,000

the two by

3137

02:16:52,070 --> 02:16:49,359

four of fate uh and

3138

02:16:53,910 --> 02:16:52,080

and that's why i'm saying that this was

3139

02:16:58,389 --> 02:16:53,920

this shutdown

3140

02:17:03,070 --> 02:16:58,399

you know uh is it's not gonna stand

3141

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:03,080

uh it will be uh it will be ruled

3142

02:17:08,950 --> 02:17:05,519

unconstitutional if

3143

02:17:13,030 --> 02:17:08,960

if the judiciary does its job

3144

02:17:16,309 --> 02:17:13,040

it's clearly unconstitutional you cannot

3145

02:17:18,469 --> 02:17:16,319

shut everybody down from the freedom to

3146

02:17:21,509 --> 02:17:18,479

make a living

3147

02:17:24,309 --> 02:17:21,519

you know you be as safe as you can

3148

02:17:25,589 --> 02:17:24,319

uh but you you know it's never it was

3149

02:17:28,070 --> 02:17:25,599

never done before

3150

02:17:29,910 --> 02:17:28,080

because they would never have tried it

3151
02:17:32,389 --> 02:17:29,920
before

3152
02:17:34,389 --> 02:17:32,399
they would never have it's just that if

3153
02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:34,399
these three generations are at a weak

3154
02:17:38,150 --> 02:17:34,800
point

3155
02:17:42,230 --> 02:17:38,160
and they really saw the chance

3156
02:17:43,910 --> 02:17:42,240
that we would all fall for it so

3157
02:17:47,110 --> 02:17:43,920
i say that and this is these are just my

3158
02:17:50,150 --> 02:17:47,120
opinions and i i don't want it

3159
02:17:53,669 --> 02:17:50,160
you know but but in the whole

3160
02:17:56,469 --> 02:17:53,679
psycho uh structure of what's happening

3161
02:18:00,150 --> 02:17:56,479
you know it's it's uh it's just

3162
02:18:02,469 --> 02:18:00,160
unbelievable that that it's

3163
02:18:03,270 --> 02:18:02,479

been allowed to happen it doesn't i

3164

02:18:05,509 --> 02:18:03,280

think people

3165

02:18:07,349 --> 02:18:05,519

are gonna react to it you know people

3166

02:18:10,629 --> 02:18:07,359

are gonna just

3167

02:18:14,150 --> 02:18:12,870

this just not gonna work that's right

3168

02:18:17,270 --> 02:18:14,160

and so

3169

02:18:21,110 --> 02:18:17,280

is this part of a cycle

3170

02:18:24,709 --> 02:18:21,120

where we have now gone down

3171

02:18:28,309 --> 02:18:24,719

as far as we can go right that

3172

02:18:31,190 --> 02:18:28,319

in the next couple of years certainly

3173

02:18:33,190 --> 02:18:31,200

through what the astrological side of

3174

02:18:34,709 --> 02:18:33,200

this is saying with jupiter being at its

3175

02:18:37,750 --> 02:18:34,719

lowest point and

3176

02:18:39,270 --> 02:18:37,760

and and in a few months it's going to be

3177

02:18:42,709 --> 02:18:39,280

out of that cycle

3178

02:18:43,270 --> 02:18:42,719

it it it is timing with where we are now

3179

02:18:46,549 --> 02:18:43,280

that

3180

02:18:49,110 --> 02:18:46,559

there is no nowhere to go but up

3181

02:18:50,709 --> 02:18:49,120

right won't that contribute to a

3182

02:18:53,990 --> 02:18:50,719

positive vibe that

3183

02:18:54,790 --> 02:18:54,000

everything is going to go we don't have

3184

02:18:59,110 --> 02:18:54,800

a choice right

3185

02:19:07,030 --> 02:19:03,910

well you know not if everybody

3186

02:19:09,669 --> 02:19:07,040

really starts to tell the truth you know

3187

02:19:10,790 --> 02:19:09,679

when you're surrounded by lies just tell

3188

02:19:14,230 --> 02:19:10,800

the truth

3189

02:19:16,549 --> 02:19:14,240

and and uh and you know

3190

02:19:18,150 --> 02:19:16,559

when people get angry at what whatever

3191

02:19:18,790 --> 02:19:18,160

truth you're telling if you think it's

3192

02:19:24,070 --> 02:19:18,800

the truth

3193

02:19:25,990 --> 02:19:24,080

people get angry and you say well didn't

3194

02:19:29,669 --> 02:19:26,000

mean to make you angry so sorry

3195

02:19:32,830 --> 02:19:29,679

but that that's my truth and and

3196

02:19:34,070 --> 02:19:32,840

and now you know the the pendleton swung

3197

02:19:38,309 --> 02:19:34,080

to

3198

02:19:43,349 --> 02:19:38,319

is happening here and

3199

02:19:46,150 --> 02:19:43,359

why are we going along with it and uh

3200

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:46,160

and and that just takes you know and the

3201

02:19:51,910 --> 02:19:49,040

thing that has to happen though is that

3202

02:19:52,870 --> 02:19:51,920

is that we stay positive we stay in you

3203

02:19:56,790 --> 02:19:52,880

know in this

3204

02:20:00,630 --> 02:19:59,830

love and and and helping kind of

3205

02:20:02,389 --> 02:20:00,640

timeline

3206

02:20:03,990 --> 02:20:02,399

and and i want to always come back to

3207

02:20:07,670 --> 02:20:04,000

this because

3208

02:20:08,070 --> 02:20:07,680

um that's the timeline where solutions

3209

02:20:11,030 --> 02:20:08,080

come

3210

02:20:13,110 --> 02:20:11,040

and the truth prevails no matter what

3211

02:20:16,150 --> 02:20:13,120

what it turns out to be

3212

02:20:18,070 --> 02:20:16,160

or you know the truth prevails because

3213

02:20:20,230 --> 02:20:18,080

everybody's looking for the truth and

3214

02:20:23,670 --> 02:20:20,240

telling it to others

3215

02:20:26,150 --> 02:20:23,680

uh and not being intimidated by

3216

02:20:26,950 --> 02:20:26,160

people that are real angry on whatever

3217

02:20:30,070 --> 02:20:26,960

side they're

3218

02:20:30,389 --> 02:20:30,080

you know we're facing because if you if

3219

02:20:33,030 --> 02:20:30,399

people

3220

02:20:35,750 --> 02:20:33,040

if all of us just concentrate on what

3221

02:20:38,790 --> 02:20:35,760

the truth we can find about it all

3222

02:20:41,910 --> 02:20:38,800

and and and say truth

3223

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:41,920

others positively um

3224

02:20:49,190 --> 02:20:45,600

then what happens is that that's the

3225

02:20:52,870 --> 02:20:49,200

that is the uh the

3226

02:20:56,150 --> 02:20:52,880

the the road upward you know

3227

02:20:56,469 --> 02:20:56,160

yes i i agree with you yeah i agree with

3228

02:20:59,590 --> 02:20:56,479

that

3229

02:21:01,670 --> 02:20:59,600

and the economy uh once it

3230

02:21:04,230 --> 02:21:01,680

starts shifting into another gear we get

3231

02:21:06,550 --> 02:21:04,240

through whatever we're going through now

3232

02:21:07,270 --> 02:21:06,560

it's there there's going to be a genuine

3233

02:21:09,910 --> 02:21:07,280

happiness

3234

02:21:12,309 --> 02:21:09,920

as everything starts to rock it up but i

3235

02:21:13,990 --> 02:21:12,319

wanted to ask you this and again

3236

02:21:16,630 --> 02:21:14,000

don't give me the james redfield

3237

02:21:19,670 --> 02:21:16,640

laughter uh after this question

3238

02:21:23,670 --> 02:21:19,680

but so many out there

3239

02:21:25,190 --> 02:21:23,680

are hoping for the media to change

3240

02:21:27,270 --> 02:21:25,200

right that the media is suddenly going

3241

02:21:30,070 --> 02:21:27,280

to be honest right

3242

02:21:31,910 --> 02:21:30,080

that that there's going to be this shift

3243

02:21:34,630 --> 02:21:31,920

and they're going to start to accept

3244

02:21:35,590 --> 02:21:34,640

their responsibility in a lot of this

3245

02:21:37,830 --> 02:21:35,600

negativity

3246

02:21:39,990 --> 02:21:37,840

around the world you can't depend on

3247

02:21:42,150 --> 02:21:40,000

that can you

3248

02:21:44,150 --> 02:21:42,160

do you expect the media suddenly to be

3249

02:21:47,910 --> 02:21:44,160

honest

3250

02:21:51,510 --> 02:21:47,920

yeah you know i've i've

3251

02:21:53,990 --> 02:21:51,520

i've changed media sources completely

3252

02:21:56,710 --> 02:21:54,000

you know the the the you know so i think

3253

02:21:59,110 --> 02:21:56,720

we reward

3254

02:22:00,230 --> 02:21:59,120

the media sources that seem more like

3255

02:22:03,590 --> 02:22:00,240

truth

3256

02:22:05,830 --> 02:22:03,600

by viewing them and and

3257

02:22:08,070 --> 02:22:05,840

the others can just fade away on this

3258

02:22:10,950 --> 02:22:08,080

timeline right

3259

02:22:12,790 --> 02:22:10,960

we're on the truth-telling timeline and

3260

02:22:16,389 --> 02:22:12,800

i think we just vote with our

3261

02:22:19,429 --> 02:22:16,399

uh our channel quicker

3262

02:22:20,630 --> 02:22:19,439

you know and just just give up on the

3263

02:22:24,550 --> 02:22:20,640

ones that you know

3264

02:22:28,150 --> 02:22:24,560

are manipulative and and go

3265

02:22:30,630 --> 02:22:28,160

go with amen there's a whole new

3266

02:22:32,150 --> 02:22:30,640

alternative media springing up on the

3267

02:22:35,429 --> 02:22:32,160

internet

3268

02:22:39,190 --> 02:22:35,439

and it can't be contained

3269

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:39,200

it can't be uh

3270

02:22:45,750 --> 02:22:42,240

it can't be squelched

3271

02:22:48,469 --> 02:22:45,760

uh completely because you know you

3272

02:22:49,990 --> 02:22:48,479

you pop up you squelch one place you pop

3273

02:22:52,230 --> 02:22:50,000

up somewhere else so

3274

02:22:53,110 --> 02:22:52,240

i'm trying to reward those people that i

3275

02:22:55,270 --> 02:22:53,120

think are really

3276

02:22:56,230 --> 02:22:55,280

searching for the truth of this and the

3277

02:22:59,670 --> 02:22:56,240

way out

3278

02:23:04,710 --> 02:22:59,680

you know um we

3279

02:23:07,510 --> 02:23:04,720

we have to demand um

3280

02:23:08,150 --> 02:23:07,520

the rights that we grew up with you know

3281

02:23:11,830 --> 02:23:08,160

what i am

3282

02:23:15,270 --> 02:23:11,840

here too what i find funny

3283

02:23:17,270 --> 02:23:15,280

is that so many and we're talking about

3284

02:23:19,190 --> 02:23:17,280

billions here we're not i'm not talking

3285

02:23:23,389 --> 02:23:19,200

about a small group of people

3286

02:23:27,510 --> 02:23:23,399

that billions of people now accept

3287

02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:27,520

analysis or opinion

3288

02:23:33,990 --> 02:23:30,800

as the news right news is

3289

02:23:37,670 --> 02:23:34,000

facts right give me the numbers

3290

02:23:41,270 --> 02:23:37,680

give me the facts report the

3291

02:23:41,910 --> 02:23:41,280

event but don't give me your analysis of

3292

02:23:45,670 --> 02:23:41,920

the event

3293

02:23:48,870 --> 02:23:45,680

that's not news

3294

02:23:49,349 --> 02:23:48,880

and somehow billions of people on this

3295

02:23:52,230 --> 02:23:49,359

planet

3296

02:23:52,950 --> 02:23:52,240

have accepted that we've had this shift

3297

02:23:54,950 --> 02:23:52,960

change

3298

02:23:58,150 --> 02:23:54,960

and that's a big part of negativity in

3299

02:24:01,670 --> 02:24:01,030

yeah i agree you know there's the you

3300

02:24:05,190 --> 02:24:01,680

know

3301

02:24:07,349 --> 02:24:05,200

can't believe

3302

02:24:08,870 --> 02:24:07,359

that people can lie with that straight a

3303

02:24:12,150 --> 02:24:08,880

face you know

3304

02:24:15,349 --> 02:24:12,160

i mean it's just very very difficult

3305

02:24:18,469 --> 02:24:15,359

but the more conscious we we can we can

3306

02:24:19,270 --> 02:24:18,479

become the more we'll know that hey this

3307

02:24:23,270 --> 02:24:19,280

is

3308

02:24:25,030 --> 02:24:23,280

i'm being tell a total you know a lot

3309

02:24:26,870 --> 02:24:25,040

instead of you know when they're not

3310

02:24:28,550 --> 02:24:26,880

giving you any proof they're just

3311

02:24:31,030 --> 02:24:28,560

giving you an opinion as though well

3312

02:24:33,990 --> 02:24:31,040

everybody knows this is true

3313

02:24:34,550 --> 02:24:34,000

you know you know that something

3314

02:24:38,389 --> 02:24:34,560

something

3315

02:24:42,150 --> 02:24:38,399

is wrong and uh so you know that's

3316

02:24:43,190 --> 02:24:42,160

that's the wake up call and again i i i

3317

02:24:45,429 --> 02:24:43,200

see more people

3318

02:24:47,190 --> 02:24:45,439

every day coming to the understanding

3319

02:24:51,030 --> 02:24:47,200

that hey we're being manipulated

3320

02:24:52,950 --> 02:24:51,040

and for uh

3321

02:24:54,150 --> 02:24:52,960

for reasons that we're only now

3322

02:24:57,429 --> 02:24:54,160

beginning to see

3323

02:25:00,070 --> 02:24:57,439

and that will be revealed

3324

02:25:02,230 --> 02:25:00,080

but but i think if we're going to live

3325

02:25:05,590 --> 02:25:02,240

in a space where

3326

02:25:08,630 --> 02:25:05,600

we finding a transcendent place

3327

02:25:11,110 --> 02:25:08,640

and you know these synchronicities are

3328

02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:11,120

helping us along in life

3329

02:25:15,830 --> 02:25:13,520

and we get there then we have to be

3330

02:25:19,510 --> 02:25:15,840

oriented toward the truth

3331

02:25:23,349 --> 02:25:19,520

and that's the timeline that's

3332

02:25:26,469 --> 02:25:23,359

you know and and inner peace is

3333

02:25:30,150 --> 02:25:26,479

what sustains that while we're

3334

02:25:33,670 --> 02:25:30,160

breaking out so to speak now

3335

02:25:37,110 --> 02:25:33,680

2021 uh can't get here fast enough

3336

02:25:38,950 --> 02:25:37,120

um what's what's your uh what's your

3337

02:25:42,870 --> 02:25:38,960

agenda for 2021

3338

02:25:42,880 --> 02:25:46,309

well i have a book coming out

3339

02:25:46,319 --> 02:25:49,990

about this time next year

3340

02:25:56,710 --> 02:25:53,510

so i'm i'm excited about that and uh

3341

02:25:59,030 --> 02:25:56,720

you know that on the website we put

3342

02:26:03,670 --> 02:25:59,040

together an internet community because

3343

02:26:07,110 --> 02:26:03,680

i'm very very uh

3344

02:26:09,990 --> 02:26:07,120

convinced that we have to

3345

02:26:12,309 --> 02:26:10,000

create community consciously now it

3346

02:26:15,030 --> 02:26:12,319

doesn't just happen

3347

02:26:17,110 --> 02:26:15,040

with neighbors and neighborhoods because

3348

02:26:19,110 --> 02:26:17,120

we're so isolated

3349

02:26:20,630 --> 02:26:19,120

so there's a place for internet

3350

02:26:22,389 --> 02:26:20,640

community because

3351

02:26:23,910 --> 02:26:22,399

you get to discuss the things you're

3352

02:26:27,590 --> 02:26:23,920

interested in so

3353

02:26:29,670 --> 02:26:27,600

we're discussing this whole amazing

3354

02:26:30,630 --> 02:26:29,680

revelation that's happening in my view

3355

02:26:33,590 --> 02:26:30,640

where we're

3356

02:26:34,150 --> 02:26:33,600

finding the proof that we really live in

3357

02:26:37,670 --> 02:26:34,160

this

3358

02:26:38,630 --> 02:26:37,680

kind of spiritual world that we think is

3359

02:26:41,910 --> 02:26:38,640

just

3360

02:26:45,110 --> 02:26:41,920

dead matter and where nothing's going on

3361

02:26:46,309 --> 02:26:45,120

and so so yeah but we're proving to

3362

02:26:48,230 --> 02:26:46,319

ourselves that

3363

02:26:50,870 --> 02:26:48,240

that yeah there's an operating system

3364

02:26:53,510 --> 02:26:50,880

for this planet and it's a spiritual one

3365

02:26:56,070 --> 02:26:53,520

and we just have to be in alignment with

3366

02:26:58,630 --> 02:26:56,080

how this design is

3367

02:26:59,270 --> 02:26:58,640

uh and so you know that's enough that's

3368

02:27:04,309 --> 02:26:59,280

a

3369

02:27:07,030 --> 02:27:04,319

come

3370

02:27:08,469 --> 02:27:07,040

here with that we want to a truth we

3371

02:27:10,870 --> 02:27:08,479

want to tell

3372

02:27:12,150 --> 02:27:10,880

and i call that inspiration energy you

3373

02:27:15,750 --> 02:27:12,160

know that

3374

02:27:17,750 --> 02:27:15,760

that's what propels us into a kind of

3375

02:27:21,510 --> 02:27:17,760

unique journey where we're trying to

3376

02:27:25,270 --> 02:27:21,520

clarify what that is so communities

3377

02:27:27,429 --> 02:27:25,280

talking about that you know are

3378

02:27:28,950 --> 02:27:27,439

are beneficial you know that's where

3379

02:27:32,469 --> 02:27:28,960

synchronicity happens so that

3380

02:27:33,910 --> 02:27:32,479

we could try to design a fellow prophecy

3381

02:27:37,190 --> 02:27:33,920

community

3382

02:27:39,510 --> 02:27:37,200

uh as we pursue as we all pursue this

3383

02:27:41,270 --> 02:27:39,520

inspiration energy towards something

3384

02:27:43,910 --> 02:27:41,280

that we we're

3385

02:27:45,830 --> 02:27:43,920

seeking to manifest in the world some of

3386

02:27:46,950 --> 02:27:45,840

it's just problem solving at first but

3387

02:27:49,349 --> 02:27:46,960

then it's

3388

02:27:49,990 --> 02:27:49,359

you know i've got something to say some

3389

02:27:52,950 --> 02:27:50,000

area of

3390

02:27:53,270 --> 02:27:52,960

life i want to i want to wind up in you

3391

02:27:55,030 --> 02:27:53,280

know

3392

02:27:56,710 --> 02:27:55,040

something that i want to create or

3393

02:27:58,950 --> 02:27:56,720

something that you know

3394

02:28:00,150 --> 02:27:58,960

it's in your soul yeah we come here with

3395

02:28:02,469 --> 02:28:00,160

it and i do

3396

02:28:03,990 --> 02:28:02,479

so talking about that is really

3397

02:28:06,950 --> 02:28:04,000

important and um

3398

02:28:07,990 --> 02:28:06,960

right now i've got a course on the whole

3399

02:28:15,110 --> 02:28:08,000

uh

3400

02:28:15,990 --> 02:28:15,120

happening right now so that's that's

3401
02:28:18,469 --> 02:28:16,000
really

3402
02:28:19,990 --> 02:28:18,479
turning me on because i'm with i'm with

3403
02:28:22,150 --> 02:28:20,000
people that

3404
02:28:25,670 --> 02:28:22,160
you know like to talk about that like to

3405
02:28:29,270 --> 02:28:25,680
have live on the inspired side of life

3406
02:28:32,870 --> 02:28:29,280
i can't i can't wait for 2021 new year's

3407
02:28:33,400 --> 02:28:32,880
new year's 2020 is going to be glorious

3408
02:28:36,870 --> 02:28:33,410
i mean

3409
02:28:38,710 --> 02:28:36,880
[Laughter]

3410
02:28:40,070 --> 02:28:38,720
i think yeah i think we'll still be

3411
02:28:42,790 --> 02:28:40,080
digging out yeah

3412
02:28:44,309 --> 02:28:42,800
we are we are but we need you know it's

3413
02:28:47,910 --> 02:28:44,319

so funny because

3414

02:28:51,110 --> 02:28:47,920

new year's eve 2019 and the

3415

02:28:52,710 --> 02:28:51,120

the the sound of 2020 was so cool

3416

02:28:54,150 --> 02:28:52,720

god it's going to be great man what a

3417

02:28:58,070 --> 02:28:54,160

great this is going to be

3418

02:29:00,070 --> 02:28:58,080

and right well 2021

3419

02:29:02,150 --> 02:29:00,080

is going to be amazing and i i just

3420

02:29:03,510 --> 02:29:02,160

can't wait and then shortly after that

3421

02:29:05,349 --> 02:29:03,520

you and i are going to get a chance to

3422

02:29:07,670 --> 02:29:05,359

hang out too as well and

3423

02:29:09,349 --> 02:29:07,680

and and i look forward to uh seeing you

3424

02:29:11,990 --> 02:29:09,359

again but thank you so much what a great

3425

02:29:13,910 --> 02:29:12,000

conversation tonight james i needed this

3426

02:29:15,670 --> 02:29:13,920

the audience needed this i feel a bit

3427

02:29:17,110 --> 02:29:15,680

more grounded and thank you so much my

3428

02:29:20,309 --> 02:29:17,120

friend

3429

02:29:22,710 --> 02:29:20,319

well my pleasure yeah the the light

3430

02:29:23,670 --> 02:29:22,720

side the time that timeline is it's what

3431

02:29:26,389 --> 02:29:23,680

keeps us

3432

02:29:28,550 --> 02:29:26,399

uh inspired i think that's exactly right

3433

02:29:30,309 --> 02:29:28,560

james redfield you're the very best

3434

02:29:32,469 --> 02:29:30,319

uh we'll circle back in a couple of days

3435

02:29:35,270 --> 02:29:32,479

and have a conversation but until then

3436

02:29:37,110 --> 02:29:35,280

uh enjoy your thanksgiving and and have

3437

02:29:39,830 --> 02:29:37,120

a great week

3438

02:29:40,630 --> 02:29:39,840

thank you you too jim always enjoyable

3439

02:29:44,950 --> 02:29:40,640

the best

3440

02:29:46,710 --> 02:29:44,960

james redfield and celestine vision.com

3441

02:29:48,389 --> 02:29:46,720

is the website that james was just

3442

02:29:50,309 --> 02:29:48,399

talking about and you can get straight

3443

02:29:52,630 --> 02:29:50,319

right there by clicking over on the

3444

02:29:53,910 --> 02:29:52,640

links over at jimmychurchradio.com

3445

02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:53,920

all right i'm going to take a quick

3446

02:29:57,510 --> 02:29:56,000

break right here in the bunker and i'll

3447

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:57,520

open up the phone lines and we'll have

3448

02:30:01,110 --> 02:29:59,120

some chats with everybody

3449

02:30:02,309 --> 02:30:01,120

uh james thank you so much happy

3450

02:30:03,990 --> 02:30:02,319

thanksgiving

3451

02:30:23,750 --> 02:30:04,000

and i'll be right back after this short

3452

02:30:28,070 --> 02:30:26,150

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3453

02:30:33,270 --> 02:30:28,080

you are listening to my boy

3454

02:30:36,550 --> 02:30:33,280

jimmy church on jimmychurchradio.com

3455

02:30:43,830 --> 02:30:36,560

despite popular opinion reading a book

3456

02:30:47,670 --> 02:30:45,590

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3457

02:30:50,870 --> 02:30:47,680

and i take life change tea

3458

02:30:51,510 --> 02:30:50,880

supplements every single day it's what i

3459

02:30:54,110 --> 02:30:51,520

do

3460

02:30:57,670 --> 02:30:54,120

click on their banner at

3461

02:31:00,710 --> 02:30:59,830

when you take the beans from central

3462

02:31:03,030 --> 02:31:00,720

america

3463

02:31:03,750 --> 02:31:03,040

with dashes of indonesian and african

3464

02:31:05,990 --> 02:31:03,760

mixed in

3465

02:31:07,349 --> 02:31:06,000

and then roasted to the dark side of

3466

02:31:10,550 --> 02:31:07,359

fade to black

3467

02:31:13,510 --> 02:31:10,560

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3468

02:31:15,190 --> 02:31:13,520

introducing the fade to black blend from

3469

02:31:18,230 --> 02:31:15,200

river moon coffee

3470

02:31:20,309 --> 02:31:18,240

yes river moon's darkest customized

3471

02:31:23,510 --> 02:31:20,319

roast was created for the love

3472

02:31:26,309 --> 02:31:23,520

of fade to black the alchemy of

3473

02:31:28,950 --> 02:31:26,319

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3474

02:31:32,630 --> 02:31:28,960

is in every sip of this full-bodied

3475

02:31:35,190 --> 02:31:32,640

dark java i need my coffee doc

3476
02:31:36,150 --> 02:31:35,200
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3477
02:31:38,710 --> 02:31:36,160
highlights

3478
02:31:41,270 --> 02:31:38,720
just like the bunker leaning further

3479
02:31:42,710 --> 02:31:41,280
into the darkness of the roast is fade

3480
02:31:45,110 --> 02:31:42,720
to black blend from

3481
02:31:47,429 --> 02:31:45,120
river moon coffee just click on the

3482
02:31:48,389 --> 02:31:47,439
banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

3483
02:31:52,870 --> 02:31:48,399
the promo code

3484
02:31:56,389 --> 02:31:52,880
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3485
02:31:58,389 --> 02:31:56,399
go back lee tappy

3486
02:31:59,990 --> 02:31:58,399
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3487
02:32:01,750 --> 02:32:00,000
best-selling author and the founder of

3488
02:32:03,349 --> 02:32:01,760

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3489

02:32:05,670 --> 02:32:03,359

together with my team we have built a

3490

02:32:07,270 --> 02:32:05,680

all new contest streaming tv platform

3491

02:32:09,190 --> 02:32:07,280

designed with every family member in

3492

02:32:09,990 --> 02:32:09,200

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

3493

02:32:11,349 --> 02:32:10,000

the world and attend

3494

02:32:13,030 --> 02:32:11,359

lectures and workshops from your

3495

02:32:15,750 --> 02:32:13,040

favorite speakers but weren't able to

3496

02:32:16,389 --> 02:32:15,760

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3497

02:32:18,070 --> 02:32:16,399

tv

3498

02:32:19,990 --> 02:32:18,080

there are dozens of workshops and

3499

02:32:22,070 --> 02:32:20,000

lectures from speakers you know and love

3500

02:32:23,990 --> 02:32:22,080

we have also included amazing categories

3501
02:32:25,750 --> 02:32:24,000
to assure that your consciousness is

3502
02:32:26,389 --> 02:32:25,760
entertained and elevating on a daily

3503
02:32:28,550 --> 02:32:26,399
basis

3504
02:32:29,670 --> 02:32:28,560
amazing interviews ancient history

3505
02:32:31,670 --> 02:32:29,680
ascension knowledge

3506
02:32:32,870 --> 02:32:31,680
wisdom teachings documentaries

3507
02:32:35,110 --> 02:32:32,880
conspiracies

3508
02:32:36,469 --> 02:32:35,120
mysteries health and fitness conscious

3509
02:32:38,790 --> 02:32:36,479
cooking meditations

3510
02:32:39,670 --> 02:32:38,800
finance yoga and so much more to start

3511
02:32:42,070 --> 02:32:39,680
your free trial

3512
02:32:44,230 --> 02:32:42,080
on any mobile device or computer surf to

3513
02:32:45,990 --> 02:32:44,240

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3514

02:32:49,030 --> 02:32:46,000

that's forbidden knowledge with the

3515

02:32:51,510 --> 02:32:49,040

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

3516

02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:51,520

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

3517

02:32:54,710 --> 02:32:52,800

today

3518

02:32:56,469 --> 02:32:54,720

the older we get the more important it

3519

02:32:58,870 --> 02:32:56,479

is to stay active and healthy

3520

02:32:59,510 --> 02:32:58,880

i exercise regularly eat right but

3521

02:33:01,349 --> 02:32:59,520

recently

3522

02:33:02,790 --> 02:33:01,359

some new aches and pains have really put

3523

02:33:04,830 --> 02:33:02,800

a cramp in my routine

3524

02:33:07,270 --> 02:33:04,840

a good friend recently told me about

3525

02:33:09,670 --> 02:33:07,280

angioprim she said angioprim is the

3526

02:33:10,309 --> 02:33:09,680

original liquid oral chelation

3527

02:33:13,190 --> 02:33:10,319

supplement

3528

02:33:15,349 --> 02:33:13,200

helping people since 2003. chelation

3529

02:33:17,429 --> 02:33:15,359

helps remove toxins heavy metals

3530

02:33:19,510 --> 02:33:17,439

calcium and cholesterol and veins and

3531

02:33:22,230 --> 02:33:19,520

arteries that may cause blockages

3532

02:33:24,710 --> 02:33:22,240

and lead to unexplained pain research

3533

02:33:26,870 --> 02:33:24,720

shows the active ingredient in angiotrim

3534

02:33:29,030 --> 02:33:26,880

has superior oral chelation action that

3535

02:33:29,590 --> 02:33:29,040

may help promote good cardiovascular

3536

02:33:31,830 --> 02:33:29,600

health

3537

02:33:32,790 --> 02:33:31,840

after a few weeks of taking angiotrim my

3538

02:33:35,030 --> 02:33:32,800

pain was gone

3539

02:33:36,630 --> 02:33:35,040

now i'm back and more physically active

3540

02:33:40,190 --> 02:33:36,640

than ever find out more

3541

02:33:41,349 --> 02:33:40,200

go to angioprim.com

3542

02:33:43,510 --> 02:33:41,359

a-n-g-i-o-p-r-i-m.com

3543

02:33:46,830 --> 02:33:43,520

or talk to a trained consultant call

3544

02:33:55,110 --> 02:33:48,150

954-882-7221

3545

02:33:56,150 --> 02:33:55,120

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3546

02:33:58,630 --> 02:33:56,160

radio you

3547

02:33:59,510 --> 02:33:58,640

love the new paranormal radio app from

3548

02:34:02,150 --> 02:33:59,520

talk stream

3549

02:34:04,230 --> 02:34:02,160

live you'll find a great selection of

3550

02:34:07,349 --> 02:34:04,240

talk shows covering ufos

3551
02:34:09,750 --> 02:34:07,359
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3552
02:34:11,510 --> 02:34:09,760
download the paranormal radio app now

3553
02:34:13,429 --> 02:34:11,520
and start listening to the very best in

3554
02:34:14,950 --> 02:34:13,439
paranormal talk entertainment

3555
02:34:17,830 --> 02:34:14,960
including the network you're listening

3556
02:34:28,830 --> 02:34:17,840
to right now the paranormal radio app

3557
02:34:33,190 --> 02:34:30,070
store

3558
02:34:48,630 --> 02:34:33,200
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3559
02:34:48,640 --> 02:34:56,830
[Music]

3560
02:35:01,670 --> 02:34:58,790
jimmychurchradio.com

3561
02:35:03,590 --> 02:35:01,680
[Music]

3562
02:35:05,830 --> 02:35:03,600
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3563
02:35:08,790 --> 02:35:05,840

jimmy church what a great

3564

02:35:09,510 --> 02:35:08,800

conversation it doesn't get any better

3565

02:35:12,550 --> 02:35:09,520

than that

3566

02:35:21,150 --> 02:35:12,560

james redfield and

3567

02:35:23,429 --> 02:35:21,160

uh okay set uh 727-747-228-2051

3568

02:35:24,230 --> 02:35:23,439

747-228251 i've got a bunch of calls on

3569

02:35:28,070 --> 02:35:24,240

hold

3570

02:35:31,270 --> 02:35:28,080

lines are open um one of the uh

3571

02:35:34,710 --> 02:35:31,280

uh one of the points that that i

3572

02:35:37,830 --> 02:35:34,720

i have made and and i really mean this

3573

02:35:41,910 --> 02:35:37,840

is my barometer is who i

3574

02:35:43,990 --> 02:35:41,920

interact with out there and for me to

3575

02:35:45,190 --> 02:35:44,000

you know drive to long beach yesterday

3576

02:35:47,270 --> 02:35:45,200

in a great mood and

3577

02:35:48,550 --> 02:35:47,280

you know i'm serious a great day open

3578

02:35:51,590 --> 02:35:48,560

road and

3579

02:35:52,469 --> 02:35:51,600

and and driving in that moment of

3580

02:35:54,710 --> 02:35:52,479

solitude

3581

02:35:55,510 --> 02:35:54,720

and things but but i was just in a great

3582

02:35:58,389 --> 02:35:55,520

mood

3583

02:35:59,270 --> 02:35:58,399

when when you can walk into an empty

3584

02:36:02,389 --> 02:35:59,280

starbucks

3585

02:36:05,429 --> 02:36:02,399

like that and and deal with a

3586

02:36:07,910 --> 02:36:05,439

an employee and have a conversation

3587

02:36:10,389 --> 02:36:07,920

that it's just out of nowhere i didn't

3588

02:36:13,510 --> 02:36:10,399

incite any of this my point was

3589

02:36:15,510 --> 02:36:13,520

hey i don't have money for a tip uh

3590

02:36:16,790 --> 02:36:15,520

can i do it on the credit and to have

3591

02:36:18,790 --> 02:36:16,800

that

3592

02:36:21,349 --> 02:36:18,800

just go into this hi hey i'm in a great

3593

02:36:23,270 --> 02:36:21,359

mood it's it's all good

3594

02:36:24,389 --> 02:36:23,280

life is changing the world is changing

3595

02:36:25,910 --> 02:36:24,399

finally

3596

02:36:28,469 --> 02:36:25,920

you know i see light at the end of the

3597

02:36:31,510 --> 02:36:28,479

tunnel and just just happy

3598

02:36:35,510 --> 02:36:31,520

you know and and i think that that

3599

02:36:38,710 --> 02:36:35,520

is starting to go on

3600

02:36:41,670 --> 02:36:38,720

i really do and to hear uh from

3601
02:36:42,070 --> 02:36:41,680
james some of the uh the catalyst for

3602
02:36:44,870 --> 02:36:42,080
this

3603
02:36:45,750 --> 02:36:44,880
i i can't agree i can't agree with him

3604
02:36:50,550 --> 02:36:45,760
more

3605
02:36:54,469 --> 02:36:50,560
um we are seeing we have never been

3606
02:36:57,910 --> 02:36:54,479
so conscious anywhere in our history

3607
02:37:01,349 --> 02:36:57,920
right now on this planet and if uh

3608
02:37:04,309 --> 02:37:01,359
if we can turn the the the time units

3609
02:37:04,950 --> 02:37:04,319
backwards a little bit uh back into

3610
02:37:08,870 --> 02:37:04,960
march

3611
02:37:12,150 --> 02:37:08,880
and april of this year when i was saying

3612
02:37:13,190 --> 02:37:12,160
then that this is an opportunity right

3613
02:37:14,710 --> 02:37:13,200

here because

3614

02:37:17,110 --> 02:37:14,720

eventually we're going to be at the end

3615

02:37:17,590 --> 02:37:17,120

of this and it's not going to be good

3616

02:37:20,070 --> 02:37:17,600

we're not

3617

02:37:21,429 --> 02:37:20,080

going to be in a good place for a lot of

3618

02:37:25,349 --> 02:37:21,439

different reasons

3619

02:37:28,550 --> 02:37:25,359

and excuse me cough button

3620

02:37:31,510 --> 02:37:28,560

if we go back to the the timeline

3621

02:37:31,990 --> 02:37:31,520

and it was protest and it was george

3622

02:37:33,670 --> 02:37:32,000

floyd

3623

02:37:35,750 --> 02:37:33,680

and a lot of incidents that were

3624

02:37:37,030 --> 02:37:35,760

happening and we had seattle and we had

3625

02:37:40,389 --> 02:37:37,040

portland and

3626

02:37:43,510 --> 02:37:40,399

and minneapolis and and uh los

3627

02:37:44,309 --> 02:37:43,520

angeles and the crazy things that were

3628

02:37:47,030 --> 02:37:44,319

going on

3629

02:37:48,150 --> 02:37:47,040

in in chicago and new york it was

3630

02:37:51,990 --> 02:37:48,160

everywhere

3631

02:37:54,550 --> 02:37:52,000

um uh that

3632

02:37:56,550 --> 02:37:54,560

it wasn't just coronavirus it wasn't

3633

02:37:57,750 --> 02:37:56,560

just the lockdown it wasn't just the

3634

02:38:01,910 --> 02:37:57,760

economy

3635

02:38:04,150 --> 02:38:01,920

it was uh politics and and racism and

3636

02:38:05,590 --> 02:38:04,160

and things that all happened at the same

3637

02:38:08,230 --> 02:38:05,600

time and i had said that

3638

02:38:08,870 --> 02:38:08,240

once we get to the end of this once we

3639

02:38:12,309 --> 02:38:08,880

get there

3640

02:38:16,230 --> 02:38:12,319

this is our opportunity to

3641

02:38:19,190 --> 02:38:16,240

start over for so many different reasons

3642

02:38:19,830 --> 02:38:19,200

and i saw it i just you know we didn't

3643

02:38:23,910 --> 02:38:19,840

have any

3644

02:38:27,510 --> 02:38:23,920

choice in the matter um i remember

3645

02:38:30,950 --> 02:38:27,520

going back the way that i was

3646

02:38:32,070 --> 02:38:30,960

handling the news back then was i was

3647

02:38:34,230 --> 02:38:32,080

reporting

3648

02:38:36,309 --> 02:38:34,240

uh these different situations with

3649

02:38:37,510 --> 02:38:36,319

different countries and companies and

3650

02:38:39,670 --> 02:38:37,520

things and

3651
02:38:41,190 --> 02:38:39,680
and and airlines and shutdowns and

3652
02:38:45,429 --> 02:38:41,200
layoffs and

3653
02:38:48,710 --> 02:38:45,439
and the cruise industry and and oil

3654
02:38:51,750 --> 02:38:48,720
and all of it it was a

3655
02:38:53,670 --> 02:38:51,760
a crazy amount of negative headlines

3656
02:38:54,790 --> 02:38:53,680
but it was my way of projecting back

3657
02:38:58,389 --> 02:38:54,800
then look

3658
02:38:59,030 --> 02:38:58,399
this is where we are right this is where

3659
02:39:02,230 --> 02:38:59,040
we are

3660
02:39:04,230 --> 02:39:02,240
it can only go up from here

3661
02:39:05,750 --> 02:39:04,240
and when we get to the back end of this

3662
02:39:07,990 --> 02:39:05,760
i don't know when it's going to be but i

3663
02:39:08,950 --> 02:39:08,000

said then it's going to be a year from

3664

02:39:11,830 --> 02:39:08,960

now

3665

02:39:13,670 --> 02:39:11,840

it's going to be a year there's no way

3666

02:39:16,870 --> 02:39:13,680

that we can just

3667

02:39:20,070 --> 02:39:16,880

magically come out of this tomorrow

3668

02:39:23,670 --> 02:39:20,080

and it's all going to be right no no

3669

02:39:26,630 --> 02:39:23,680

no so here we are we're heading into uh

3670

02:39:28,790 --> 02:39:26,640

thanksgiving we are at uh you know the

3671

02:39:32,070 --> 02:39:28,800

third week of november

3672

02:39:34,070 --> 02:39:32,080

uh december is here that's it december

3673

02:39:34,910 --> 02:39:34,080

31st new year's eve and we are heading

3674

02:39:38,630 --> 02:39:34,920

into

3675

02:39:39,349 --> 02:39:38,640

2021. there is nothing but positivity in

3676

02:39:42,790 --> 02:39:39,359

front of us

3677

02:39:45,910 --> 02:39:42,800

that's it and i can see it and feel it

3678

02:39:46,389 --> 02:39:45,920

from everybody around me all right with

3679

02:39:48,070 --> 02:39:46,399

that

3680

02:39:49,830 --> 02:39:48,080

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3681

02:39:51,030 --> 02:39:49,840

five one let's go to the phones hi

3682

02:39:52,469 --> 02:39:51,040

you're live on fade to black who's

3683

02:39:54,870 --> 02:39:52,479

calling

3684

02:39:55,590 --> 02:39:54,880

hey how you doing jimmy this is david

3685

02:39:59,990 --> 02:39:55,600

and lori

3686

02:40:02,070 --> 02:40:00,000

from lakeland georgia and how are you

3687

02:40:03,830 --> 02:40:02,080

i'm good happy thanksgiving to you and

3688

02:40:07,110 --> 02:40:03,840

your family and all the listeners

3689

02:40:07,590 --> 02:40:07,120

yeah right on and uh i take it you guys

3690

02:40:10,710 --> 02:40:07,600

are

3691

02:40:11,750 --> 02:40:10,720

getting ready for thanksgiving oh my

3692

02:40:14,550 --> 02:40:11,760

gosh yes

3693

02:40:15,670 --> 02:40:14,560

absolutely i'm gonna be cooking for days

3694

02:40:19,110 --> 02:40:15,680

until

3695

02:40:20,950 --> 02:40:19,120

absolutely me and my mom and my wife we

3696

02:40:23,349 --> 02:40:20,960

always did that we would get up

3697

02:40:24,950 --> 02:40:23,359

uh real early and cook the night before

3698

02:40:27,990 --> 02:40:24,960

all the way through the day you know

3699

02:40:29,830 --> 02:40:28,000

mm-hmm what are you guys like

3700

02:40:32,469 --> 02:40:29,840

well okay you called me what's on your

3701

02:40:34,230 --> 02:40:32,479

mind oh no no i was saying i was the guy

3702

02:40:36,550 --> 02:40:34,240

that called a while back and you showed

3703

02:40:39,269 --> 02:40:36,560

us all the your guitars and everything

3704

02:40:42,469 --> 02:40:39,279

i don't know if you remember me huh

3705

02:40:45,590 --> 02:40:42,479

that's never happened on this show

3706

02:40:48,550 --> 02:40:45,600

i'm joking david i'm joking david i'm

3707

02:40:49,030 --> 02:40:48,560

joking i love you so much all right man

3708

02:40:52,070 --> 02:40:49,040

so

3709

02:40:54,070 --> 02:40:52,080

um but i was thinking like what your

3710

02:40:56,790 --> 02:40:54,080

opinion on deja vu

3711

02:40:58,309 --> 02:40:56,800

and like our dreams and stuff like if we

3712

02:41:00,230 --> 02:40:58,319

have repeated dreams and

3713

02:41:01,990 --> 02:41:00,240

and whatnot like what you think about

3714

02:41:05,510 --> 02:41:02,000

that what you think that means

3715

02:41:07,510 --> 02:41:05,520

like with deja vu and whatnot well

3716

02:41:08,550 --> 02:41:07,520

um that's that's a actually a great

3717

02:41:10,870 --> 02:41:08,560

question and

3718

02:41:11,590 --> 02:41:10,880

i enjoy talking about deja vu a lot

3719

02:41:14,950 --> 02:41:11,600

because i

3720

02:41:17,429 --> 02:41:14,960

enjoy deja vu right yes sir when it when

3721

02:41:21,349 --> 02:41:17,439

it happens i

3722

02:41:25,349 --> 02:41:21,359

uh i write it out i have fun with it

3723

02:41:28,389 --> 02:41:25,359

and i i i capture the experience

3724

02:41:30,630 --> 02:41:28,399

i i dig it right but ever since i was a

3725

02:41:33,830 --> 02:41:30,640

little kid um

3726

02:41:35,590 --> 02:41:33,840

when deja vu's would happen to me i

3727

02:41:37,590 --> 02:41:35,600

started and i'm talking about eight

3728

02:41:40,870 --> 02:41:37,600

seven eight nine ten years old

3729

02:41:43,830 --> 02:41:40,880

right right i was saying

3730

02:41:45,510 --> 02:41:43,840

then it sounded like i was a talk show

3731

02:41:49,830 --> 02:41:45,520

host but i was saying that

3732

02:41:53,030 --> 02:41:49,840

i'm like man somebody's read my book

3733

02:41:56,389 --> 02:41:53,040

somebody knows right somebody

3734

02:41:58,790 --> 02:41:56,399

knows all about me somebody from the

3735

02:42:01,030 --> 02:41:58,800

future has read my book

3736

02:42:02,710 --> 02:42:01,040

and they're oh my gosh right so true

3737

02:42:05,510 --> 02:42:02,720

yeah there's some time travel

3738

02:42:06,630 --> 02:42:05,520

thing going on and i would talk like

3739

02:42:09,110 --> 02:42:06,640

this when i was eight

3740

02:42:10,469 --> 02:42:09,120

nine ten years old but i have never

3741

02:42:13,590 --> 02:42:10,479

stopped

3742

02:42:15,269 --> 02:42:13,600

that frame of mind with it there's a big

3743

02:42:15,590 --> 02:42:15,279

mystery out there when it comes to deja

3744

02:42:18,870 --> 02:42:15,600

vu

3745

02:42:21,830 --> 02:42:18,880

i don't want to hear from any

3746

02:42:23,429 --> 02:42:21,840

skeptic or whatever it's just you know

3747

02:42:28,469 --> 02:42:23,439

it's just your memory it's just

3748

02:42:33,510 --> 02:42:30,950

this is cool yeah there's something

3749

02:42:35,670 --> 02:42:33,520

deeper to it and i don't know what it is

3750

02:42:36,710 --> 02:42:35,680

yeah right yeah it's something that's

3751

02:42:39,030 --> 02:42:36,720

like uh

3752

02:42:40,469 --> 02:42:39,040

either it's like that that realm that

3753

02:42:42,790 --> 02:42:40,479

we're supposed to get

3754

02:42:43,830 --> 02:42:42,800

uh information from or whatnot i don't

3755

02:42:45,910 --> 02:42:43,840

know but

3756

02:42:46,870 --> 02:42:45,920

what you said is perfect like how what

3757

02:42:49,510 --> 02:42:46,880

happens to me

3758

02:42:50,389 --> 02:42:49,520

ever since i was a kid it would happen

3759

02:42:51,750 --> 02:42:50,399

and

3760

02:42:53,590 --> 02:42:51,760

um like how you're talking about you

3761

02:42:54,150 --> 02:42:53,600

would write it down and what not to you

3762

02:42:56,870 --> 02:42:54,160

know like

3763

02:42:57,750 --> 02:42:56,880

i've had times where i've had thoughts

3764

02:43:01,750 --> 02:42:57,760

and

3765

02:43:03,590 --> 02:43:01,760

would happen or i would see it on t i'm

3766

02:43:04,389 --> 02:43:03,600

like oh my god i was just thinking about

3767

02:43:07,190 --> 02:43:04,399

a time like

3768

02:43:07,990 --> 02:43:07,200

like a year later or a day later and it

3769

02:43:10,150 --> 02:43:08,000

i it always

3770

02:43:11,910 --> 02:43:10,160

captured me how you put it was perfect

3771

02:43:15,190 --> 02:43:11,920

jimmy i love it i love it

3772

02:43:16,150 --> 02:43:15,200

rita uh last week she walked into the

3773

02:43:18,070 --> 02:43:16,160

bedroom right

3774

02:43:20,950 --> 02:43:18,080

i'm in the middle of a deja vu she

3775

02:43:23,190 --> 02:43:20,960

starts to talk i put up my hand

3776

02:43:24,070 --> 02:43:23,200

i'm in the middle of a deja vu just let

3777

02:43:26,950 --> 02:43:24,080

me ride this right

3778

02:43:28,230 --> 02:43:26,960

right but see this is the thing this is

3779

02:43:32,950 --> 02:43:28,240

the thing

3780

02:43:35,750 --> 02:43:32,960

um it's one thing about

3781

02:43:35,990 --> 02:43:35,760

a deja vu that you're just going but

3782

02:43:39,269 --> 02:43:36,000

it's

3783

02:43:41,510 --> 02:43:39,279

another type of deja vu when you're so

3784

02:43:42,550 --> 02:43:41,520

cognizant you're so in the moment when

3785

02:43:46,630 --> 02:43:42,560

you go right

3786

02:43:47,590 --> 02:43:46,640

okay now i know exactly what this guy's

3787

02:43:51,670 --> 02:43:47,600

about to say

3788

02:43:54,950 --> 02:43:51,680

blah and then you just sit

3789

02:43:55,590 --> 02:43:54,960

and then dude says blah blah blah blah

3790

02:43:59,110 --> 02:43:55,600

blah blah blah

3791

02:43:59,590 --> 02:43:59,120

right right yeah and i dig it that is

3792

02:44:02,630 --> 02:43:59,600

not

3793

02:44:03,429 --> 02:44:02,640

some kind of uh brain trick you know

3794

02:44:06,790 --> 02:44:03,439

this isn't

3795

02:44:09,429 --> 02:44:06,800

some kind of imaginary instance where we

3796

02:44:10,469 --> 02:44:09,439

think this is what is going on no no

3797

02:44:13,670 --> 02:44:10,479

deja vu

3798

02:44:15,990 --> 02:44:13,680

is real i just don't know what it

3799

02:44:16,710 --> 02:44:16,000

is and that's that's one of the big

3800

02:44:18,070 --> 02:44:16,720

mysteries now

3801
02:44:20,150 --> 02:44:18,080
you brought up something else about

3802
02:44:24,150 --> 02:44:20,160
dreams what was it

3803
02:44:27,429 --> 02:44:24,160
yes sir and um also like dreams like uh

3804
02:44:27,750 --> 02:44:27,439
uh it's like hold on let me see i wrote

3805
02:44:31,429 --> 02:44:27,760
it

3806
02:44:33,750 --> 02:44:31,439
um basically when

3807
02:44:35,670 --> 02:44:33,760
when we dream and have feelings and

3808
02:44:37,429 --> 02:44:35,680
thoughts about stuff that like like does

3809
02:44:39,429 --> 02:44:37,439
it interact with

3810
02:44:41,030 --> 02:44:39,439
uh like a double dream or something like

3811
02:44:42,950 --> 02:44:41,040
that i guess is what i'm trying to say

3812
02:44:43,510 --> 02:44:42,960
i'm trying to think about it how i said

3813
02:44:45,670 --> 02:44:43,520

it like it

3814

02:44:46,790 --> 02:44:45,680

if i dream about something like when i

3815

02:44:49,190 --> 02:44:46,800

was a kid

3816

02:44:52,150 --> 02:44:49,200

and then i would dream about it like 10

3817

02:44:55,269 --> 02:44:52,160

years later the exact same dream

3818

02:44:56,550 --> 02:44:55,279

and if it was like a warning or like how

3819

02:44:58,710 --> 02:44:56,560

you're talking about like an

3820

02:45:01,429 --> 02:44:58,720

information highway from somewhere other

3821

02:45:04,070 --> 02:45:01,439

realm us from something else that we

3822

02:45:06,309 --> 02:45:04,080

are not allowed to know but are able to

3823

02:45:07,190 --> 02:45:06,319

get bits of information to know because

3824

02:45:10,230 --> 02:45:07,200

we're not

3825

02:45:11,030 --> 02:45:10,240

uh either i i don't know how to really

3826

02:45:13,429 --> 02:45:11,040

say it jim i

3827

02:45:14,870 --> 02:45:13,439

i don't know how to put it but it's

3828

02:45:16,550 --> 02:45:14,880

pretty much like that like it would

3829

02:45:17,750 --> 02:45:16,560

happen to me i'd dream of stuff when i

3830

02:45:20,550 --> 02:45:17,760

was a kid and then

3831

02:45:22,150 --> 02:45:20,560

i would 10 15 years later i would have

3832

02:45:24,389 --> 02:45:22,160

the same exact dream

3833

02:45:25,750 --> 02:45:24,399

and then the actual event would happen

3834

02:45:27,910 --> 02:45:25,760

to me you know

3835

02:45:29,030 --> 02:45:27,920

after that dream i had years later you

3836

02:45:32,389 --> 02:45:29,040

know right

3837

02:45:35,830 --> 02:45:32,399

right and um i think dreams

3838

02:45:39,269 --> 02:45:35,840

are uh individual

3839

02:45:42,389 --> 02:45:39,279

like your situation is you

3840

02:45:45,429 --> 02:45:42,399

i i uh

3841

02:45:46,790 --> 02:45:45,439

i was just listening to uh a dream show

3842

02:45:49,830 --> 02:45:46,800

yesterday and talk radio

3843

02:45:52,870 --> 02:45:49,840

uh when i was coming back right and and

3844

02:45:54,950 --> 02:45:52,880

everything that they were talking about

3845

02:45:56,469 --> 02:45:54,960

in this with different callers were

3846

02:45:57,510 --> 02:45:56,479

calling and talking about their dreams

3847

02:46:00,309 --> 02:45:57,520

and then

3848

02:46:00,950 --> 02:46:00,319

and the host uh was uh interpreting

3849

02:46:02,870 --> 02:46:00,960

things and

3850

02:46:04,230 --> 02:46:02,880

discussing it everything that they

3851
02:46:07,510 --> 02:46:04,240
talked about

3852
02:46:11,110 --> 02:46:07,520
had nothing to do with me in my dreams

3853
02:46:14,469 --> 02:46:11,120
i didn't relate to any of it

3854
02:46:17,750 --> 02:46:14,479
and yeah my my

3855
02:46:21,190 --> 02:46:17,760
dreams um have always been

3856
02:46:23,590 --> 02:46:21,200
uh repetitive um and also

3857
02:46:25,110 --> 02:46:23,600
i have i talked about this a lot i i

3858
02:46:27,269 --> 02:46:25,120
have the ability to

3859
02:46:28,790 --> 02:46:27,279
before uh you know it's lucid dreaming

3860
02:46:30,950 --> 02:46:28,800
whatever you want to call it

3861
02:46:33,830 --> 02:46:30,960
but before i go to sleep if there's a

3862
02:46:36,950 --> 02:46:33,840
specific dream i want to go into

3863
02:46:38,469 --> 02:46:36,960

i i do it but um this is

3864

02:46:39,990 --> 02:46:38,479

this is something that i find

3865

02:46:42,950 --> 02:46:40,000

interesting i

3866

02:46:43,830 --> 02:46:42,960

used to for years and years and years

3867

02:46:47,190 --> 02:46:43,840

and years

3868

02:46:48,710 --> 02:46:47,200

i would dream about my mom i would dream

3869

02:46:52,230 --> 02:46:48,720

about my mom

3870

02:46:55,510 --> 02:46:52,240

since she has passed zero

3871

02:46:58,550 --> 02:46:55,520

yeah zero i don't dream about her at

3872

02:47:01,750 --> 02:46:58,560

all right and i can't

3873

02:47:05,030 --> 02:47:01,760

i can't figure this one out

3874

02:47:07,830 --> 02:47:05,040

i i have some really bizarre cool dreams

3875

02:47:09,349 --> 02:47:07,840

about my mom they don't happen anymore

3876

02:47:11,670 --> 02:47:09,359

so i don't know what's going on there

3877

02:47:14,790 --> 02:47:11,680

right i i don't know again it's all

3878

02:47:16,070 --> 02:47:14,800

individual right right right yeah i i

3879

02:47:18,950 --> 02:47:16,080

was listening to this

3880

02:47:19,510 --> 02:47:18,960

uh doctor interpreting dreams yesterday

3881

02:47:25,990 --> 02:47:19,520

and

3882

02:47:29,030 --> 02:47:26,000

i'll

3883

02:47:30,950 --> 02:47:29,040

always always end up in the basement and

3884

02:47:32,070 --> 02:47:30,960

and so this this doctor i don't want to

3885

02:47:34,630 --> 02:47:32,080

see who it was but she goes

3886

02:47:35,670 --> 02:47:34,640

that's because yeah this is a carl young

3887

02:47:37,510 --> 02:47:35,680

thing that the

3888

02:47:38,870 --> 02:47:37,520

the basement represents your

3889

02:47:41,590 --> 02:47:38,880

subconscious

3890

02:47:43,670 --> 02:47:41,600

and you're going into the basement

3891

02:47:45,990 --> 02:47:43,680

because you are trying to discover

3892

02:47:47,030 --> 02:47:46,000

things about yourself that you want to

3893

02:47:48,550 --> 02:47:47,040

admit to

3894

02:47:50,630 --> 02:47:48,560

and i'm listening to that i'm like come

3895

02:47:54,150 --> 02:47:50,640

on now that's

3896

02:47:55,990 --> 02:47:54,160

that's a low to be you know yeah right

3897

02:47:57,429 --> 02:47:56,000

yeah i know exactly what you're saying

3898

02:47:57,990 --> 02:47:57,439

it's like they're trying to just say

3899

02:48:00,710 --> 02:47:58,000

something

3900

02:48:02,550 --> 02:48:00,720

just to to throw it there you know what

3901

02:48:04,389 --> 02:48:02,560

i mean like yeah i know exactly what you

3902

02:48:05,990 --> 02:48:04,399

mean right and that lady that is

3903

02:48:10,630 --> 02:48:06,000

listening to this

3904

02:48:17,190 --> 02:48:14,070

i'm denying myself i'm not you know

3905

02:48:19,269 --> 02:48:17,200

no no you can't do a diagnosis like that

3906

02:48:20,950 --> 02:48:19,279

over the phone

3907

02:48:22,870 --> 02:48:20,960

and i like i said i couldn't relate to

3908

02:48:23,349 --> 02:48:22,880

any of it well listen give my best to

3909

02:48:26,950 --> 02:48:23,359

laurie

3910

02:48:29,990 --> 02:48:26,960

you guys have a great fun amazing

3911

02:48:35,030 --> 02:48:30,000

thanksgiving eat do everything yeah eat

3912

02:48:39,429 --> 02:48:37,110

one quick question about thanksgiving

3913

02:48:40,230 --> 02:48:39,439

yes sir when your plate is in front of

3914

02:48:46,870 --> 02:48:40,240

you

3915

02:48:47,590 --> 02:48:46,880

gravy eyes everything on the whole place

3916

02:48:50,630 --> 02:48:47,600

oh my

3917

02:48:52,710 --> 02:48:50,640

god jimmy i will put gravy on

3918

02:48:55,349 --> 02:48:52,720

everything yeah i'll even put gravy in

3919

02:48:58,710 --> 02:48:55,359

my river moon coffee

3920

02:48:59,190 --> 02:48:58,720

yeah i would do that too what is it

3921

02:49:03,349 --> 02:48:59,200

about

3922

02:49:05,670 --> 02:49:03,359

sauce

3923

02:49:06,790 --> 02:49:05,680

that's the best i mix it together i'll

3924

02:49:10,230 --> 02:49:06,800

stir it up

3925

02:49:12,070 --> 02:49:10,240

okay david have a great day

3926

02:49:13,830 --> 02:49:12,080

have a great thanksgiving my best to

3927

02:49:15,269 --> 02:49:13,840

lori your mom and the family and

3928

02:49:17,510 --> 02:49:15,279

and you guys go have a great time thank

3929

02:49:19,590 --> 02:49:17,520

you so much so much appreciated thank

3930

02:49:21,670 --> 02:49:19,600

you and thank you to all your viewers

3931

02:49:22,790 --> 02:49:21,680

you're the best thank you thank you

3932

02:49:27,670 --> 02:49:22,800

david

3933

02:49:30,389 --> 02:49:27,680

and uh yeah man i gravy eyes everything

3934

02:49:30,790 --> 02:49:30,399

i can't i can't stress that enough and

3935

02:49:35,269 --> 02:49:30,800

uh

3936

02:49:35,990 --> 02:49:35,279

thanksgiving when we're talking about

3937

02:49:39,190 --> 02:49:36,000

this

3938

02:49:42,630 --> 02:49:39,200

but uh uh that's it

3939

02:49:44,150 --> 02:49:42,640

i i it's it's uh of course the turkey

3940

02:49:45,750 --> 02:49:44,160

but it's the mashed potatoes of course

3941

02:49:47,590 --> 02:49:45,760

those get gravy eyes

3942

02:49:49,590 --> 02:49:47,600

but the stuffing gets gravy eyes the

3943

02:49:51,510 --> 02:49:49,600

cranberry sauce gets gravy ass

3944

02:49:52,790 --> 02:49:51,520

the corn gets gravy eyes whatever the

3945

02:49:56,950 --> 02:49:52,800

veggies are they get

3946

02:49:59,590 --> 02:49:56,960

so yeah i ladle gravy

3947

02:50:00,309 --> 02:49:59,600

on the entire plate and then black

3948

02:50:01,510 --> 02:50:00,319

pepper

3949

02:50:04,870 --> 02:50:01,520

let's go back to the phones how you're

3950

02:50:06,870 --> 02:50:04,880

live on fade to black who's calling

3951
02:50:08,389 --> 02:50:06,880
me this is dave in south l.a that's what

3952
02:50:10,790 --> 02:50:08,399
i'm talking about

3953
02:50:13,030 --> 02:50:10,800
calling up to cause trouble after a show

3954
02:50:16,389 --> 02:50:13,040
like this

3955
02:50:19,269 --> 02:50:16,399
i got this i was actually yeah

3956
02:50:21,349 --> 02:50:19,279
i was actually planning on uh agreeing

3957
02:50:23,830 --> 02:50:21,359
with most points there

3958
02:50:24,630 --> 02:50:23,840
you know up up to the 99 percentile and

3959
02:50:27,910 --> 02:50:24,640
i i did

3960
02:50:30,950 --> 02:50:27,920
did appreciate the show very much so and

3961
02:50:32,230 --> 02:50:30,960
it tied in well with the intro that you

3962
02:50:34,950 --> 02:50:32,240
gave there

3963
02:50:35,269 --> 02:50:34,960

and just two two topics that dropped on

3964

02:50:39,269 --> 02:50:35,279

me

3965

02:50:42,630 --> 02:50:39,279

recently um kind of out of my

3966

02:50:44,070 --> 02:50:42,640

meditation and nature experiences one

3967

02:50:46,950 --> 02:50:44,080

was on the nature of hope

3968

02:50:47,670 --> 02:50:46,960

which apparently is indispensable at

3969

02:50:50,790 --> 02:50:47,680

this time

3970

02:50:51,190 --> 02:50:50,800

yep but what you put your hope base it

3971

02:50:55,910 --> 02:50:51,200

on

3972

02:50:58,389 --> 02:50:55,920

accordance with reality

3973

02:50:59,830 --> 02:50:58,399

and if it's not for the highest good of

3974

02:51:02,230 --> 02:50:59,840

everybody around us

3975

02:51:03,269 --> 02:51:02,240

you know yourself and the world around

3976

02:51:05,990 --> 02:51:03,279

you

3977

02:51:07,590 --> 02:51:06,000

then it's not exactly going to fly now

3978

02:51:10,070 --> 02:51:07,600

there are people who are

3979

02:51:10,630 --> 02:51:10,080

putting hope on political outcomes there

3980

02:51:13,750 --> 02:51:10,640

are people

3981

02:51:14,950 --> 02:51:13,760

i'm a zappocrat so you know it doesn't

3982

02:51:17,990 --> 02:51:14,960

matter who gets elected

3983

02:51:20,870 --> 02:51:18,000

i'm still not not

3984

02:51:21,429 --> 02:51:20,880

buying into the you know military you

3985

02:51:24,950 --> 02:51:21,439

know

3986

02:51:26,469 --> 02:51:24,960

the politics is the military is the

3987

02:51:28,309 --> 02:51:26,479

entertainment branch of the military

3988

02:51:30,150 --> 02:51:28,319

industrial complex that's

3989

02:51:32,230 --> 02:51:30,160

my basic philosophy it's a good

3990

02:51:33,429 --> 02:51:32,240

philosophy yeah that's a good philosophy

3991

02:51:36,950 --> 02:51:33,439

yeah

3992

02:51:40,070 --> 02:51:36,960

this is and um let me ask you this

3993

02:51:43,269 --> 02:51:40,080

um if hope is

3994

02:51:46,230 --> 02:51:43,279

is is is key right everybody

3995

02:51:47,910 --> 02:51:46,240

you take away hope and then screw it

3996

02:51:48,710 --> 02:51:47,920

let's just burn this thing down man

3997

02:51:51,830 --> 02:51:48,720

let's just

3998

02:51:52,230 --> 02:51:51,840

right right okay so um but i i think

3999

02:51:55,269 --> 02:51:52,240

what

4000

02:51:55,990 --> 02:51:55,279

everybody needs to have because i need

4001
02:51:58,870 --> 02:51:56,000
this

4002
02:52:00,469 --> 02:51:58,880
i need to have some semblance of i don't

4003
02:52:04,230 --> 02:52:00,479
need it perfect

4004
02:52:07,590 --> 02:52:04,240
but i need to know that the future is

4005
02:52:10,630 --> 02:52:07,600
somewhat organized right

4006
02:52:12,550 --> 02:52:10,640
i don't want to have chaos we could put

4007
02:52:14,469 --> 02:52:12,560
hope in something that we know will

4008
02:52:16,230 --> 02:52:14,479
return right

4009
02:52:17,830 --> 02:52:16,240
whatever it is that is the important

4010
02:52:20,870 --> 02:52:17,840
thing because if

4011
02:52:23,190 --> 02:52:20,880
i'm basing it on a politician's promise

4012
02:52:24,950 --> 02:52:23,200
or something i see on the news or a

4013
02:52:26,790 --> 02:52:24,960

scientific breakthrough

4014

02:52:28,630 --> 02:52:26,800

it's not going to be enough to sustain

4015

02:52:29,349 --> 02:52:28,640

because these are eternal truths that

4016

02:52:31,670 --> 02:52:29,359

we're

4017

02:52:32,469 --> 02:52:31,680

trying to center our lives on and you

4018

02:52:34,070 --> 02:52:32,479

know the show

4019

02:52:36,870 --> 02:52:34,080

what part of the show tonight was like

4020

02:52:38,870 --> 02:52:36,880

focusing what do we have in common as

4021

02:52:40,309 --> 02:52:38,880

human beings on this planet you know how

4022

02:52:41,269 --> 02:52:40,319

can we help each other that's the

4023

02:52:42,790 --> 02:52:41,279

question

4024

02:52:44,389 --> 02:52:42,800

and how are we going to get through this

4025

02:52:48,070 --> 02:52:44,399

all together so

4026
02:52:49,750 --> 02:52:48,080
for instance one eternal like

4027
02:52:52,070 --> 02:52:49,760
there are virtues you don't have to be

4028
02:52:53,670 --> 02:52:52,080
you don't have to be a theist

4029
02:52:55,590 --> 02:52:53,680
to ascribe to these human

4030
02:52:58,630 --> 02:52:55,600
characteristics and

4031
02:53:00,550 --> 02:52:58,640
one of the things that i see beauty

4032
02:53:02,070 --> 02:53:00,560
now that was another thing that that

4033
02:53:04,389 --> 02:53:02,080
touched on me you know

4034
02:53:06,230 --> 02:53:04,399
my my inner californian is not digging

4035
02:53:07,990 --> 02:53:06,240
the whole winter thing i just spent time

4036
02:53:11,990 --> 02:53:08,000
in the adirondacks

4037
02:53:15,110 --> 02:53:12,000
10 15 degrees outside um

4038
02:53:17,510 --> 02:53:15,120

so but

4039

02:53:18,950 --> 02:53:17,520

the message that was imprinted on me

4040

02:53:22,870 --> 02:53:18,960

that got dropped to me was

4041

02:53:26,070 --> 02:53:24,630

because all of a sudden i looked around

4042

02:53:29,030 --> 02:53:26,080

at my surroundings

4043

02:53:30,389 --> 02:53:29,040

and you know the entire floor of the

4044

02:53:33,110 --> 02:53:30,399

woods i've been walking

4045

02:53:33,830 --> 02:53:33,120

was just all covered in a blanket of

4046

02:53:35,830 --> 02:53:33,840

gold

4047

02:53:37,190 --> 02:53:35,840

and to appreciate the beauty of that

4048

02:53:40,389 --> 02:53:37,200

moment so

4049

02:53:43,190 --> 02:53:40,399

she was saying to me look for you know

4050

02:53:44,230 --> 02:53:43,200

there's beauty in every moment that you

4051
02:53:46,309 --> 02:53:44,240
exist

4052
02:53:47,349 --> 02:53:46,319
you just have to look for it and when

4053
02:53:49,429 --> 02:53:47,359
you look for it

4054
02:53:50,870 --> 02:53:49,439
you'll find me i'll be there and that

4055
02:53:52,710 --> 02:53:50,880
source of power

4056
02:53:54,469 --> 02:53:52,720
and that conduit to whatever it is in

4057
02:53:56,389 --> 02:53:54,479
the human experience

4058
02:53:58,070 --> 02:53:56,399
is available to you that's that's one

4059
02:53:58,790 --> 02:53:58,080
example and not the only example that

4060
02:54:01,030 --> 02:53:58,800
people have to

4061
02:54:02,469 --> 02:54:01,040
you know abide by or find for themselves

4062
02:54:03,429 --> 02:54:02,479
right right find it for themselves

4063
02:54:05,990 --> 02:54:03,439

that's the whole thing

4064

02:54:06,630 --> 02:54:06,000

look for it find it well and there's

4065

02:54:10,950 --> 02:54:06,640

there's

4066

02:54:12,070 --> 02:54:10,960

um and i know that i was kind of making

4067

02:54:15,110 --> 02:54:12,080

fun of this

4068

02:54:17,750 --> 02:54:15,120

but i wasn't a a

4069

02:54:18,870 --> 02:54:17,760

source of meditation for people that

4070

02:54:21,429 --> 02:54:18,880

don't want to meditate

4071

02:54:21,990 --> 02:54:21,439

or don't know don't even care right they

4072

02:54:24,790 --> 02:54:22,000

don't want to

4073

02:54:26,309 --> 02:54:24,800

you know what i'm not joking about this

4074

02:54:29,990 --> 02:54:26,319

20 minutes

4075

02:54:33,670 --> 02:54:30,000

no cell phone just put it down

4076

02:54:37,030 --> 02:54:33,680

right just just clear your

4077

02:54:40,550 --> 02:54:37,040

mind as simple as that

4078

02:54:40,870 --> 02:54:40,560

you know it's also very uh applicable to

4079

02:54:44,469 --> 02:54:40,880

the

4080

02:54:47,670 --> 02:54:44,479

do is

4081

02:54:50,630 --> 02:54:47,680

they do a lot of examining

4082

02:54:51,910 --> 02:54:50,640

how your mechanical or your your nature

4083

02:54:56,309 --> 02:54:51,920

of

4084

02:54:59,269 --> 02:54:56,319

automatic reaction engages itself so

4085

02:55:01,510 --> 02:54:59,279

by changing something from take a walk

4086

02:55:04,550 --> 02:55:01,520

and leave your cell phone at home

4087

02:55:07,349 --> 02:55:04,560

and see what your mind just fight it man

4088

02:55:07,830 --> 02:55:07,359

fight the power and see the thing is

4089

02:55:11,910 --> 02:55:07,840

there's

4090

02:55:15,670 --> 02:55:11,920

of dolphins

4091

02:55:19,510 --> 02:55:15,680

and uh you know dolphin music and sitar

4092

02:55:23,429 --> 02:55:19,520

but um i can and i do this

4093

02:55:25,830 --> 02:55:23,439

all the time i will sit in the bunker

4094

02:55:27,910 --> 02:55:25,840

i'm alone right i'll sit in the bunker

4095

02:55:30,550 --> 02:55:27,920

i'm working but i'll take a break

4096

02:55:31,510 --> 02:55:30,560

i'll put on my headphones sometimes i'll

4097

02:55:33,830 --> 02:55:31,520

do it

4098

02:55:35,670 --> 02:55:33,840

with the speakers cranked because i have

4099

02:55:39,750 --> 02:55:35,680

a nice sound system in here

4100

02:55:43,670 --> 02:55:39,760

but uh uh sit with my headphones on

4101

02:55:45,830 --> 02:55:43,680

and blast through an album

4102

02:55:47,429 --> 02:55:45,840

right whatever it is it could be it

4103

02:55:48,790 --> 02:55:47,439

could be van halen it could be black

4104

02:55:51,990 --> 02:55:48,800

sabbath it could be jeff

4105

02:55:55,030 --> 02:55:52,000

beck uh steve vi

4106

02:55:56,950 --> 02:55:55,040

whatever it's not soft right i'm not

4107

02:56:00,309 --> 02:55:56,960

listening to the carpenters

4108

02:56:04,070 --> 02:56:00,319

but get into the zen

4109

02:56:07,349 --> 02:56:04,080

of the moment where i'm not polluted

4110

02:56:07,750 --> 02:56:07,359

with my environment just like you just

4111

02:56:09,990 --> 02:56:07,760

said

4112

02:56:11,590 --> 02:56:10,000

right you're walking through the you

4113

02:56:11,990 --> 02:56:11,600

know you don't need just leave your cell

4114

02:56:16,070 --> 02:56:12,000

phone

4115

02:56:17,830 --> 02:56:16,080

at home but disconnect let your brain

4116

02:56:19,190 --> 02:56:17,840

and you can come out of the other side

4117

02:56:22,469 --> 02:56:19,200

of that 30

4118

02:56:25,590 --> 02:56:22,479

45 minutes of of an album

4119

02:56:26,309 --> 02:56:25,600

and come out with a clear head clear

4120

02:56:29,990 --> 02:56:26,319

head

4121

02:56:33,429 --> 02:56:30,000

do you did not engage in in your reality

4122

02:56:35,110 --> 02:56:33,439

or the man's reality right am i making

4123

02:56:37,269 --> 02:56:35,120

sense

4124

02:56:38,389 --> 02:56:37,279

oh most definitely anything to alter

4125

02:56:40,630 --> 02:56:38,399

your brain waves

4126
02:56:42,309 --> 02:56:40,640
and your mind state for an extended

4127
02:56:44,309 --> 02:56:42,319
period of time is going to benefit you

4128
02:56:46,710 --> 02:56:44,319
when you took that break a couple you

4129
02:56:49,110 --> 02:56:46,720
know a month or so back

4130
02:56:50,230 --> 02:56:49,120
i made i made the most of the time to

4131
02:56:52,150 --> 02:56:50,240
like

4132
02:56:54,070 --> 02:56:52,160
double up on my meditation i really

4133
02:56:55,910 --> 02:56:54,080
benefited from it i can definitely

4134
02:56:57,429 --> 02:56:55,920
see what you know your guest tonight was

4135
02:56:59,750 --> 02:56:57,439
getting that with

4136
02:57:00,790 --> 02:56:59,760
i used to meditate on subway platforms

4137
02:57:03,269 --> 02:57:00,800
in la

4138
02:57:06,790 --> 02:57:03,279

or on the bus you know people screaming

4139

02:57:09,510 --> 02:57:06,800

young all around me but you can do it

4140

02:57:10,870 --> 02:57:09,520

you don't have to be like on a

4141

02:57:13,590 --> 02:57:10,880

mountaintop

4142

02:57:14,950 --> 02:57:13,600

you can be in the middle of you know i

4143

02:57:17,429 --> 02:57:14,960

wouldn't advise it driving

4144

02:57:19,590 --> 02:57:17,439

but you know in the middle of traffic or

4145

02:57:21,269 --> 02:57:19,600

in the middle of

4146

02:57:22,950 --> 02:57:21,279

you know anywhere you're going around

4147

02:57:24,469 --> 02:57:22,960

there's a tibetan form of meditation

4148

02:57:26,230 --> 02:57:24,479

that involves walking walking a

4149

02:57:30,070 --> 02:57:26,240

labyrinth you can you can do that

4150

02:57:31,269 --> 02:57:30,080

you know um i do it you know whenever i

4151

02:57:33,429 --> 02:57:31,279

can

4152

02:57:35,510 --> 02:57:33,439

i tell you when you mentioned that

4153

02:57:38,630 --> 02:57:35,520

escape that i did a few months ago

4154

02:57:42,150 --> 02:57:38,640

um and when i did that i was

4155

02:57:45,670 --> 02:57:42,160

on these long stretches of

4156

02:57:48,389 --> 02:57:45,680

uh open highway right and i'm telling

4157

02:57:51,590 --> 02:57:48,399

you right now don't laugh

4158

02:57:54,230 --> 02:57:51,600

elvis radio on siriusxm

4159

02:57:57,670 --> 02:57:54,240

all right let that be all right all

4160

02:58:00,790 --> 02:57:57,680

right i let that baby rip for two hours

4161

02:58:02,389 --> 02:58:00,800

and not say a thing right not i'm not

4162

02:58:04,710 --> 02:58:02,399

i'm not on the phone i'm not on the

4163

02:58:08,150 --> 02:58:04,720

internet i'm just driving

4164

02:58:11,990 --> 02:58:08,160
and and zenning out to

4165

02:58:15,910 --> 02:58:12,000
elvis radio it was incredible man

4166

02:58:17,590 --> 02:58:15,920
it was absolutely i am a believer

4167

02:58:19,750 --> 02:58:17,600
hey man what are you doing for

4168

02:58:23,190 --> 02:58:19,760
thanksgiving so you're not in la

4169

02:58:26,230 --> 02:58:23,200
you're still uh i'm here

4170

02:58:27,030 --> 02:58:26,240
yeah so i'm on the east coast so i'll be

4171

02:58:29,269 --> 02:58:27,040
doing

4172

02:58:31,190 --> 02:58:29,279
that thing with them you know just

4173

02:58:33,990 --> 02:58:31,200
couple members family here

4174

02:58:34,870 --> 02:58:34,000
so that's all good and we got you know

4175

02:58:37,670 --> 02:58:34,880
some

4176

02:58:39,750 --> 02:58:37,680

my sister is an excellent chef so we're

4177

02:58:42,790 --> 02:58:39,760

covered in that department

4178

02:58:46,150 --> 02:58:42,800

so we're not just dependent on me right

4179

02:58:49,349 --> 02:58:46,160

right on right on well listen man uh

4180

02:58:50,550 --> 02:58:49,359

give my best to the family uh enjoy your

4181

02:58:53,110 --> 02:58:50,560

thanksgiving week

4182

02:58:54,790 --> 02:58:53,120

and uh tomorrow we'll do an ama uh you

4183

02:58:57,269 --> 02:58:54,800

can jump in on that but

4184

02:58:59,110 --> 02:58:57,279

uh we'll see you just have a great safe

4185

02:59:00,870 --> 02:58:59,120

uh thanksgiving week and we'll see you

4186

02:59:01,750 --> 02:59:00,880

next monday thank you so much david all

4187

02:59:04,389 --> 02:59:01,760

right thanks

4188

02:59:06,309 --> 02:59:04,399

best you and rita great googly moogly

4189

02:59:10,150 --> 02:59:06,319

yeah thank you so much dave

4190

02:59:13,590 --> 02:59:10,160

have a great week and uh

4191

02:59:15,429 --> 02:59:13,600

and with that and i've got calls on hold

4192

02:59:17,910 --> 02:59:15,439

but that's the way it goes we are at the

4193

02:59:21,150 --> 02:59:17,920

end of the night james redfield

4194

02:59:22,790 --> 02:59:21,160

absolutely incredible and uh

4195

02:59:25,750 --> 02:59:22,800

celestinevision.com and the links are

4196

02:59:28,630 --> 02:59:25,760

over at jimmychurchradio.com

4197

02:59:29,990 --> 02:59:28,640

so tomorrow night is our ama we're gonna

4198

02:59:31,910 --> 02:59:30,000

do this on youtube

4199

02:59:33,990 --> 02:59:31,920

so you know how to find our youtube

4200

02:59:36,309 --> 02:59:34,000

channel we've got the links up to it

4201
02:59:37,910 --> 02:59:36,319
uh throughout social media if you're on

4202
02:59:40,230 --> 02:59:37,920
twitter go to youtube

4203
02:59:41,110 --> 02:59:40,240
right wherever you are facebook go to

4204
02:59:45,030 --> 02:59:41,120
youtube

4205
02:59:47,429 --> 02:59:45,040
ama questions there

4206
02:59:48,469 --> 02:59:47,439
and uh we'll have a great time tomorrow

4207
02:59:50,790 --> 02:59:48,479
night all right

4208
02:59:52,389 --> 02:59:50,800
all right what's the worst can happen

4209
02:59:54,309 --> 02:59:52,399
payton blacks are executive producer of

4210
02:59:56,309 --> 02:59:54,319
rita comerian shows produced by hill j

4211
02:59:58,630 --> 02:59:56,319
palmer renee dennis and kevin announces

4212
03:00:00,469 --> 02:59:58,640
our steve harder gene vitoa mark d kobar

4213
03:00:03,150 --> 03:00:00,479

webmaster is drew the geek

4214

03:00:04,710 --> 03:00:03,160

music doug aldrige introspaceboy

4215

03:00:06,870 --> 03:00:04,720

spaceboymusic.com

4216

03:00:08,830 --> 03:00:06,880

bay to black is produced by kjcr for the

4217

03:00:09,990 --> 03:00:08,840

game changer network and syndication is

4218

03:00:12,230 --> 03:00:10,000

kgra

4219

03:00:14,469 --> 03:00:12,240

the planet this broadcast owned a

4220

03:00:16,230 --> 03:00:14,479

copyrighted 2020 by fade to black in the

4221

03:00:18,150 --> 03:00:16,240

game changer network inc

4222

03:00:19,750 --> 03:00:18,160

it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4223

03:00:20,630 --> 03:00:19,760

copied or used anywhere in the known

4224

03:00:22,389 --> 03:00:20,640

universe

4225

03:00:24,150 --> 03:00:22,399

without written permission from fade to

4226

03:00:25,750 --> 03:00:24,160

black or the game changer network

4227

03:00:27,590 --> 03:00:25,760

i'm your host jimmy church i'll see

4228

03:00:29,030 --> 03:00:27,600

everybody tomorrow night for the ama

4229

03:00:37,850 --> 03:00:29,040

until then be safe

4230

03:01:04,830 --> 03:00:37,860

pay to block

4231

03:01:09,830 --> 03:01:06,790

so